

**School of Computer Science and Engineering** 

# CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

## (2020-2021)

B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering with Spec. in Information Security

## **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

### **B.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Information Security**

### **CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS**

#### (2020-21 Admitted Students)





#### VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

## MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**World class Education**: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

**Cutting edge Research**: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

**Impactful People**: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

**Rewarding Co-creations**: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

## VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

#### MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



## **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

**B.Tech-CSE (Spl. in Information Security)** 

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would helpsolve industry's technological problems.

2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.

3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.

4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.

5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.

6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



#### **B.Tech-CSE (Spl. in Information Security)**

#### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

PO\_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.

PO\_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.

PO\_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment

PO\_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as toanalyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information

PO\_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice

PO\_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems

PO\_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development

PO\_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO\_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams

PO\_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English – communication with engineering community and society

PO\_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance

PO\_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning



#### **B.Tech-CSE (Spl. in Information Security)**

#### **PROGRAMMEE SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

1. The ability to formulate mathematical models and problem solving skills through programming techniques for addressing real life problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.

2. The ability to provide ethical solutions through the application of software engineering methodologies and database design principles with internet technologies for solving contemporary issues.

3. The ability to investigate and analyze using appropriate methodologies as well as security principles and apply security solutions to mitigate cyber security threats.



### **B.Tech-CSE (Spl. in Information Security)**

#### **CREDIT STRUCTURE**

#### Category-wise Credit distribution

	CREDIT INFO						
S. No.	Category	Credits					
1	Programme Core	60					
2	Programme Elective	35					
3	University Core	53					
4	University Elective	12					
5	Bridge Course	0					
6	Non Credit Course	5					
	Total Credits	165					

	CREDIT INFO								
S.no	Catagory	Credit							
1	Programme Core	60							
2	Programme Elective	35							
3	University Core	53							
4	University Elective	12							
5	Bridge Course	0							
6	Non Credit Course	5							
	Total Credits	165							

		Programme Co	ore						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credit
1	CSE1003	Digital Logic and Design	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.1	3	0	2	0	4.0
2	CSE1004	Network and Communication	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.1	3	0	2	0	4.0
3	CSE1007	Java Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
4	CSE1011	Cryptography Fundamentals	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
5	CSE2001	Computer Architecture and Organization	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	CSE2004	Database Management Systems	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.1	3	0	2	0	4.0
7	CSE2005	Operating Systems	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.1	3	0	2	0	4.0
8	CSE2008	Network Security	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
9	CSE2010	Advanced C Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
10	CSE2011	Data Structures and Algorithms	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
11	CSE2012	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
12	CSE2013	Theory of Computation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
13	CSE3002	Internet and Web Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.2	3	0	2	0	4.0
14	CSE4003	Cyber Security	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
15	EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
16	MAT1014	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	Theory Only	1.1	3	2	0	0	4.0

Programme Elective									
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credit
l	BCI2001	Data Privacy	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
2	BCI3001	Web Security	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project		2	0	2	4	4.0
3	BCI3002	Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity Management	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
4	BC13003	Android Security	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
5	BCI3004	Security of E-Based Systems	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
6	BC13005	Digital Watermarking and Steganography	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
7	BCI3006	Biometrics	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
3	BCI4001	Cyber Forensics and Investigation	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.1	3	0	2	0	4.0
Э	BC14002	Vulnerability Analysis and Penetration Testing	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
10	BC14003	Malware Analysis	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
1	CSE1006	Blockchain and Cryptocurrency Technologies	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	CSE2002	Theory of Computation and Compiler Design	Theory Only	1.1	4	0	0	0	4.0
13	CSE2006	Microprocessor and Interfacing	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.1	2	0	2	4	4.0
14	CSE2014	Compiler Design	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
15	CSE3009	Internet of Things	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
16	CSE3013	Artificial Intelligence	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
17	CSE3501	Information Security Analysis and Audit	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
18	CSE3502	Information Security Management	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0

		Programme Electiv	e						
19	CSE4001	Parallel and Distributed Computing	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
20	CSE4019 Image Processing		Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
21	CSE4027	Mobile Programming	Embedded 1. Theory, Lab and Project		2	0	2	4	4.0
22	MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
23	MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.1	3	2	0	0	4.0
24	MGT1004	Resource Management	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	2	0	0	4	3.0
25	MGT1008	Impact of Information Systems on Society	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	2	0	0	4	3.0
26	MGT1010	Total Quality Management	Theory Only	1.1	2	2	0	0	3.0
27	MGT1026	Information Assurance and Auditing	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	2	0	0	4	3.0
28	MGT1028	Accounting and Financial Management	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	2	2	0	4	4.0

	University Core								
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credit
1	CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
2	CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	6	0	3.0
3	CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	6	0	3.0
4	CSE1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	1	0	0	4	2.0
5	CSE1902	Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
6	CSE1903	Comprehensive Examination	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
7	CSE1904	Capstone Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	12.0
8	ENG1901	Technical English - I	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
9	ENG1902	Technical English - II	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
10	ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	Embedded Lab and Project	1.0	0	0	2	4	2.0
11	FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
12	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	Theory Only	1.2	2	0	0	0	2.0
13	MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0

		Universit	y Core						
14	MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.1	3	0	2	0	4.0
15	MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	1	0	0	4	2.0
16	PHY1701	Engineering Physics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
17	PHY1901	Introduction to Innovative Projects	Theory Only	1.0	1	0	0	0	1.0
18	STS4097	Soft Skills B.Tech. / B.Des.	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	6.0

	Bridge Course										
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio	L	т	Ρ	J	Credit		
				n							
1	ENG1000	Foundation English - I	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0		
2	ENG2000	Foundation English - II	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0		

	Non Credit Course									
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	J	Credit	
				sio						
				n						
1	CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	Theory Only	1.1	3	0	0	0	3.0	
2	EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0	

**PROGRAMME CORE** 

CSE1003		DIGITAL LOGIC AND DE	SIGN	L T P J C
Pre-requisi	ite	NIL		3 0 2 0 4 Syllabus version
1101044				v1.0
Course Ob	jectives	:		
		ncept of digital and binary systems.		
		ign combinational and sequential logic circu		
3. Reinforce	e theory	and techniques taught in the classroom through	ugh experiments	s in the laboratory.
Expected C	ourse (	Jutaama		
1		different types of number system.		
		plify logic functions using Boolean Algebra	and K-man	
		combinational logic circuits.	unu ni mupi	
		ation of medium complexity standard combi	national circuits	s like the encoder,
decoder, mi	ultiplexe	er, demultiplexer.		
		ign the Basic Sequential Logic Circuits		
		ruction of Basic Arithmetic and Logic Circu		• , •
		hinking capability, ability to design a compo-	nent with realist	ic constraints, to
solve real w	ond en	gineering problems and analyze the results.		
Module:1	INTR	ODUCTION		3 hours
Number Sys	stem - B	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Compleme	ents(Binary and	Decimal)
			` <b>'</b>	
		LEAN ALGEBRA		8 hours
		roperties of Boolean algebra - Boolean function		
- Logic gate	s - Univ	versal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care con	nditions - Tabul	ation Method
Module:3	COM	BINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I		4 hours
		- Code Converter - Analyzing a Combination	nal Circuit	inouis
Module:4		BINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II		6 hours
		lder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Com	parator - Deco	ders – Encoders -
Multiplexer	s –Dem	ultiplexers.		
Module:5	SFOI	JENTIAL CIRCUITS – I		6 hours
model - Se		ntial Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite St Detector	tate Machine: M	loore and Mealy
inouci se	quenee			
Module:6	SEQU	JENTIAL CIRCUITS – II		7 hours
Registers -		egisters - Counters - Ripple and Synchronou	is Counters - Ma	
Ring and J		• • • •		
8				
Module:7		HMETIC LOGIC UNIT		9 hours
		ALU - Design of ALU - Status Register - I		r - Processor Unit -
Design of sp	pecific A	Arithmetic Circuits Accumulator - Design of	Accumulator.	
MILO				~ 1
Module:8	Cont	emporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS		2 hours
litouuleto	com			
	Cont			

Тех	tt Book(s)	
1.	M. Morris Mano and Michael D.Ciletti– Digital Design: With an introduction	n to Verilog
1.	HDL, Pearson Education – 5th Edition- 2014. ISBN:9789332535763.	in the stating
Ref	erence Books	
1.	Peterson, L.L. and Davie, B.S., 2007. Computer networks: a systems approach	. Elsevier.
2.	Thomas L Floyd. 2015. Digital Fundamentals. Pearson Education. ISBN: 9780	132737968
3.	Malvino, A.P. and Leach, D.P. and Goutam Saha. 2014. Digital Principles and	Applications
	(SIE). Tata McGraw Hill. ISBN: 9789339203405.	
4.	Morris Mano, M. and Michael D.Ciletti. 2014. Digital Design: With an introdu	oction to
	Verilog HDL. Pearson Education. ISBN:9789332535763	
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Realization of Logic gates using discrete components, verication of truth table	4.5 hours
	for logic gates, realization of basic gates using NAND and NOR gates	
	Implementation of Logic Circuits by verification of Boolean laws	3 hours
	and verification of De Morgans law	
	Adder and Subtractor circuit realization by implementation of Half-Adder and	4.5 hours
	Full-Adder, and by implementation of Half-Subtractor and Full-Subtractor	
	Combinational circuit design i. Design of Decoder and Encoder ii. Design of	4.5 hours
	Multiplexer and De multiplexer iii. Design of Magnitude Comparator iv.	
	Design of Code Converter	
	Sequential circuit design i. Design of Mealy and Moore circuit ii.	4.5 hours
	Implementation of Shift registers iii. Design of 4-bit Counter iv. Design of	
	Ring Counter	
	Implementation of different circuits to solve real world problems:	4.5 hours
	A digitally controlled locker works based on a control switch and two keys	
	which are entered by the user. Each key has a 2-bit binary representation. If	
	the control switch is pressed, the locking system will pass the difference of	
	two keys into the controller unit. Otherwise, the locking system will pass the	
	sum of the two numbers to the controller unit. Design a circuit to determine	
	the input to the controller unit.	
	Implementation of different circuits to solve real world problems:	4.5 hours
	A bank queuing system has a capacity of 5 customers which serves on first	
	come first served basis. A display unit is used to display the number of	
	customers waiting in the queue. Whenever a customer leaves the queue, the	
	count is reduced by one and the count is increased by one if a customer joins	
	a queue. Two sensors (control signals) are used to sense customers leaving	
	and joining the queue respectively. Design a circuit that displays the number	
	of customers waiting in the queue in binary format using LEDs. Binary 1 is	
	represented by LED glow and 0 otherwise.	20.1
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
	de of assessment: Project/Activity	
	commended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017	
App	broved by Academic Council No. 46 Date 24-08-2017	

Pre-requisite			AND CO	OMMUNI	CATION	L T P J C
Pre-requisite						3 0 2 0 4
	e NIL					Syllabus version
	-4•					v1.0
Course Obje			a ala avet ti	- frandama	utal accordante af	
	rotocols, archite				ntal concepts of	computer
					nd analyze perfo	rmance of OSI
	ased Architectu		uesigii, ii	inprement a	nu anaryze per to	
	ent new ideas in		nrough as	signments		
			nougnus	51511101105.		
Expected Co	urse Outcome:					
		ling blocks of C	Communi	cation netw	vork and its arch	itecture.
					e performance of	
	d analyze error a					
4. Design sub	netting and anal	yze the perform	nance of	network lay	yer	
5. Construct a	ind examine var	ious routing pr	otocols			
			nanisms a	nd identify	appropriate Tra	nsport layer
	eal time applica					
		cation layer pro	tocols fo	r specific aj	pplications and i	ts respective
security mech	anisms					
	<u> </u>				[	
	Networking architecture	Principles	and	layered		6 hours
		aturantin a. A. (		actions Ma	del – Data Com	municationa
						nfiguration, Data
	ols and Standar		cations, i	Network 10	pology (Line co.	iniguration, Data
Models (OSI,						
Module:2	<b>Circuit and Pa</b>	cket switching	g			7 hours
						g – Comparison of
					rk Software, Net	tworking
Parameters(Tr	ransmission Im	pairment, Data	Rate and	Performan	ce)	
M - J12	Dete L'al L				[	10 1
	Data Link La		G 1	CD C Cl	1 51	10 hours
						ontrol mechanism –
						ha - Slotted Aloha -
			etworks (	TEEE 802.	3), Token Ring	g(IEEE 802.5) and
wireless Netv	vorks (IEEE 802	2.11, 802.13)				
Module:4	Network Lay	er				6 hours
			Addressi	ng – Classl	ess Addressing -	
						- Network Address
IPV4 Address Translation –	IPv6 Address S			J licauci 101	mat.	- Network Address
IPV4 Address Translation –				5 fieader 10		
IPV4 Address Translation –	IPv6 Address S Routing Prot					- Network Address 4 hours

Mod	lule:6	Transport Layer				7 hours
TC	P and UI	DP-Congestion Control-Effec	ts of Congestion-	Traffic M	lanagement-TC	P Congestion
Cor	ntrol-Co	ngestion Avoidance Mechani	sms-Queuing Me	chanisms	-QoS Parameter	rs
	lule:7	Application Layer				3 hours
Appl	lication	ayer-Domain Name System-	Case Study : FTP	-HTTP-S	MTP-SNMP	
M. J	l10					2 h
IVIOU	lule:8	<b>Recent Trends in Networ</b>	k Security			2 hours
		n	Fotal Lecture ho			45 1
		1	l otal Lecture no	urs:		45 hours
T 4	D 1- (-	N				
1 ext	Book(s	) ter Networks: A Systems Ap	maaah Lanny Da	tomon on	d Davia	5th Ed Tha
1.		n Kaufmann Series, Elsevier,			u Bluce Davie,	Jui Ed, The
2.		ter Networking: A Top-Dov		aturing th	e Internet JF	Kurose and
2.		oss, 6th Ed., Pearson Education		attaining th	e meenee, s.r.	Ruiobe und
Refe	erence B		-			
1.	Data C	ommunications and Network	ting, Behrouz A.	Forouzar	n, McGraw Hill	Education, 5th
	Ed., 20					
2.		Protocol Suite, Behrouz A. I				
3.		d Computer Communication				0th Ed, 2013.
		luation: CAT / Assignment /		ject / Sem	inar	
		lenging Experiments (Indic		1		2.11
1		ession of all networking hard		onalities		3 Hours
2 3		k configuration commands us etection and correction mecha				3 Hours 3 Hours
3 4		ontrol mechanisms	anisms			3 Hours
5		essing Classless addressing				3 Hours
6		ing Packets across the networ	k and Performan	ce Analys	ic	3 Hours
0		ing protocols		cc Anarys	515	5 110015
7		programming(TCP and UDP	) Multi client cha	tting		3 Hours
8		tion of unicast routing protoc		8		3 Hours
9		tion of Transport layer Protoc		of		3 Hours
	congest	tion control techniques in net	work			
10		p a DNS client server to resol		name or	IP address	3 Hours
			То	otal Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
		ssment: Project/Activity				
		5	28-02-2017		1	
Appı	roved by	Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017	

Image: Second State         Image: Second State State         Syllabus version           Course Objectives:         v1.0           To demonstrate the use of threads, exceptions, files and collection frameworks in Java.         To familiarize students with GUI based application development anddatabase connectivity.           Expected Course Outcome:         Image: Comprehend Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java Programming Fundamentals.           Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.           Design and build multi-threaded Java Applications.         Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.           Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.         Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.           Design, Develop and Deploy dynamic web applications using Servlets and JavaServer Pages.         Pages.           Module:1         Java Fundamentals         4 hours           Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language -JVM - Bytecode - Java source file structure basic programming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package         5 hours           Module:2         Object Object ref	CSE1007 JAVA PROGRAMMING L							
Course Objectives:       v1.0         1. To impart the core language features of Java and its Application Programming Interfaces (API).       v1.0         2. To demonstrate the use of threads, exceptions, files and collection frameworks in Java.       3. To familiarize students with GUI based application development anddatabase connectivity.         Expected Course Outcome:       1.       1.         1. Comprehend Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java Programming Fundamentals.       2.         2. Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.       3.         3. Design and build multi-threaded Java Applications.       4.         4. Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.       5.         5. Design and implement Java Applications for real world problems involving Database Connectivity.       6.         6. Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.       7.         7. Design, Develop and Deploy dynamic web applications using Servlets and JavaServer Pages.       4 hours         Module:1       Java Fundamentals       4 hours         Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source file structure basic programming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package       5 hours         Module:2       Object Oriented Programming       5 hours <td></td> <th></th> <td></td>								
Course Objectives:       1.         1.       To impart the core language features of Java and its Application Programming Interfaces (API).         2.       To demonstrate the use of threads, exceptions, files and collection frameworks in Java.         3.       To familiarize students with GUI based application development anddatabase connectivity.         Expected Course Outcome:       1.         1.       Comprehend Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java Programming Fundamentals.         2.       Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.         3.       Design and implement Java Applications.         4.       Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.         5.       Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.         7.       Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.         7.       Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.         7.       Design Grapming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package         Module:1       Java Fundamentals       4 hours         Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source file structure basic programming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package       5 hours         Module:2       Object Orien	Pre-requisite	NIL	-					
1. To impart the core language features of Java and its Application Programming Interfaces (API).         2. To demonstrate the use of threads, exceptions, files and collection frameworks in Java.         3. To familiarize students with GUI based application development anddatabase connectivity.         Expected Course Outcome:         1. Comprehend Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java Programming Fundamentals.         2. Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.         3. Design and build multi-threaded Java Applications.         4. Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.         5. Design and implement Java Applications for real world problems involving Database Connectivity.         6. Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.         7. Dotegin, Develop and Deploy dynamic web applications using Servlets and Java Server Pages.         Module:1 Java Fundamentals       4 hours         Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source file structure basic programming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package         Module:2 Object Oriented Programming       5 hours         Class Fundamentals - Object Reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packa			v1.0					
<ul> <li>(API).</li> <li>To demonstrate the use of threads, exceptions, files and collection frameworks in Java.</li> <li>To familiarize students with GUI based application development anddatabase connectivity.</li> </ul> Expected Course Outcome: <ol> <li>Comprehend Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java Programming Fundamentals.</li> <li>Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.</li> <li>Design and build multi-threaded Java Applications.</li> <li>Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.</li> <li>Design and mille multi-threaded Java Applications.</li> <li>Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.</li> <li>Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.</li> <li>Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.</li> <li>Design, Develop and Deploy dynamic web applications using Servlets and JavaServer Pages.</li> </ol> Module:1 Java Fundamentals <u>4 hours</u> Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source file structure basic programming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package Module:2 Object Oriented Programming S hours Class Fundamentals - Object Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages. Module:3 Robustness and Concurrency <u>6 hours</u> Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock. Module:4 Files, Streams and Object serialization Module:								
3. To familiarize students with GUI based application development anddatabase connectivity.         Expected Course Outcome:         1. Comprehend Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java Programming Fundamentals.         2. Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.         3. Design and build multi-threaded Java Applications.         4. Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.         5. Design and implement Java Applications for real world problems involving Database Connectivity.         6. Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.         7. Design, Develop and Deploy dynamic web applications using Servlets and Java Server Pages.         Module:1       Java Fundamentals         4 hours         Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source file structure basic programming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package         Module:2       Object Oriented Programming       5 hours         Class Fundamentals - Object Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.         Module:3       Robustness and Concurrency       6 hours         Exception Handling - Excep	(API).		C					
1. Comprehend Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java Programming Fundamentals.         2. Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.         3. Design and build multi-threaded Java Applications.         4. Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.         5. Design and implement Java Applications for real world problems involving Database Connectivity.         6. Design, Develop and Deploy dynamic web applications using Servlets and Java Server Pages.         Module:1       Java Fundamentals         4 hours         Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source file structure basic programming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package         Module:2       Object Oriented Programming       5 hours         Class Fundamentals - Object Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.         Module:3       Robustness and Concurrency       6 hours         Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.	3. To fami	liarize students with GUI based application development andda						
2. Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.         3. Design and build multi-threaded Java Applications.         4. Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.         5. Design and implement Java Applications for real world problems involving Database Connectivity.         6. Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.         7. Design, Develop and Deploy dynamic web applications using Servlets and JavaServer Pages.         Module:1       Java Fundamentals         4 hours         Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source file structure basic programming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package         Module:2       Object Oriented Programming       5 hours         Class Fundamentals - Object Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.         Module:3       Robustness and Concurrency       6 hours         Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.         Module:4       Files, Streams and Object serialization       7 hours     <								
Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source file         structure basic programming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced         for loop String package         Module:2       Object Oriented Programming         Class Fundamentals - Object Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading         this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes         Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub         packages.         Module:3       Robustness and Concurrency       6 hours         Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions -       -         - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions -       Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.         Module:4       Files, Streams and Object serialization       7 hours         Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations       7 hours         Odule:5       GUI Programming and Database Connectivity       7 hours         GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing       7 hours	<ol> <li>Design a associat</li> <li>Design a</li> <li>Build so</li> <li>Design a</li> <li>Connectivit</li> <li>Design a</li> <li>The sign a</li> </ol>	applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts s ion, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes a and build multi-threaded Java Applications. ftware using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and and implement Java Applications for real world problems involv y. Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.	uch as inheritance, and interfaces. containers. ving Database					
Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source file         structure basic programming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced         for loop String package         Module:2       Object Oriented Programming         Class Fundamentals - Object Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading         this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes         Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub         packages.         Module:3       Robustness and Concurrency       6 hours         Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions -       -         - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions -       Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.         Module:4       Files, Streams and Object serialization       7 hours         Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations       7 hours         Odule:5       GUI Programming and Database Connectivity       7 hours         GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing       7 hours	Module 1 Ja	va Fundamentals	4 hours					
Module:2       Object Oriented Programming       5 hours         Class Fundamentals - Object Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.         Module:3       Robustness and Concurrency       6 hours         Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.         Module:4       Files, Streams and Object serialization       7 hours         Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations       7 hours         Module:5       GUI Programming and Database Connectivity       7 hours								
Class Fundamentals - Object Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.         Module:3       Robustness and Concurrency       6 hours         Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.         Module:4       Files, Streams and Object serialization       7 hours         Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations       7 hours         Module:5       GUI Programming and Database Connectivity       7 hours	structure basic p	programming constructs Arrays one dimensional and multi-dime						
Class Fundamentals - Object Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.         Module:3       Robustness and Concurrency       6 hours         Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.         Module:4       Files, Streams and Object serialization       7 hours         Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations       7 hours         Module:5       GUI Programming and Database Connectivity       7 hours								
this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.           Module:3         Robustness and Concurrency         6 hours           Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.           Module:4         Files, Streams and Object serialization         7 hours           Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations         7 hours           Module:5         GUI Programming and Database Connectivity         7 hours								
Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions         - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.         Module:4       Files, Streams and Object serialization       7 hours         Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations       7 hours         Module:5       GUI Programming and Database Connectivity       7 hours         GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing       7 hours	this reference s Inheritance type	tatic block - nested class inner class garbage collection finaliz	e() Wrapper classes					
Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions         - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.         Module:4       Files, Streams and Object serialization       7 hours         Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations       7 hours         Module:5       GUI Programming and Database Connectivity       7 hours         GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing       7 hours	Module:3 Ro	bustness and Concurrency	6 hours					
Module:4       Files, Streams and Object serialization       7 hours         Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects       Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations         Module:5       GUI Programming and Database Connectivity       7 hours         GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing	Exception Hand - Use of try, cat Multithreading	Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions -						
Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects         Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations         Module:5       GUI Programming and Database Connectivity         GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing	communication	deadlock.						
Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects         Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations         Module:5       GUI Programming and Database Connectivity         GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing	Module:4 Fi	es, Streams and Object serialization	7 hours					
Connectivity         GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing	Data structures:	Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deseriali						
			7 hours					
	GUI programm	ing using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus	s Accessing					

Module:6 Servlet		7 hour
Introduction to servlet - Servlet life cycle - Developing and Deployment Descriptor (web.xml) - Handling Request and F agement.		
Module:7   Java Server Pages		7 hour
JSP Tags and Expressions - JSP Expression Language (EL)	- Using Custom 7	
Bean.	essing eastern i	rug bor minburu
Module:8 Latest Trends		2 hour
Industry Expert talk		
		1
Total Lecture hour	s: 45 hours	
Text Book(s)		
1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata M Edition, 2017.	cGraw-Hill Educ	cation, Tenth
<ol> <li>Paul J. Deitel, Harvey Deitel ,Java SE8 for Programmer Edition, 2014</li> </ol>	s (Deitel Develop	per Series) 3rd
<ol> <li>Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java programming-cor Pearson ltd 2015</li> </ol>	nprehensive versi	ion-Tenth Edition,
Reference Books		
1. Paul Deitel Harvey Deitel ,Java, How to Program, Prent		tion, 2011.
2. Cay Horstmann BIG JAVA, 4th edition, John Wiley So		
3. Nicholas S. Williams, Professional Java for Web Applie		ess, 2014.
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Proje	ect / Seminar	
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)		
1. Write a program to demonstrate the use of multidimens	sional arrays and	2 hours
looping constructs.	h	2.1
<ol> <li>Write a program to demonstrate the application of Strin functions.</li> </ol>	ig nandling	2 hours
3. Write a program to demonstrate the use of Inheritance.		2 hours
<ul><li>4. Write a program to demonstrate the application of user</li></ul>	-defined package	
and sub-packages.	asinisa pasings	
5. Write a program to demonstrate the use of Java Except methods.	ion handling	2 hours
6. Write a program to demonstrate the use of threads in Ja	iva.	2 hours
7. Demonstrate with a program the use of File handling n		2 hours
8. Demonstrate the use of Java collection frameworks in a development time.	educing applicat	ion 2 hours
9. Build a GUI application using JavaFX		2 hours
10. Write a program to register students data using JDBC v Database.	with MySQL	2 hours
11. Write a program that uses Servlets to perform basic basic		2 hours
12. Write a web application using JSP and demonstrate the and response methods.		est 2 hours
13. Write a JSP program for an order management system.		2 hours
14. Write a JSP program that using JDBC and MySQL dat user data.	abase to store the	e 2 hours
15. JSP with Java Bean		2 hours
	otal Laboratory H	Iours 30 hours
Mode of assessment: Project/Activity		
Recommended by Board of Studies 10-08-2018		
Approved by Academic Council No. 52 D	ate 14-09-20	018

CSE1011		CRYPTOGRAPHY FUNDAM	IENTALS	1	<b>r</b> J	P J	C
						2 4	4
Pre-requisite		Nil		Syll	abu	is ver	sion . 1.0
Course Object	tives:					v	. 1.0
		mental concepts of cryptography					
		urity attacks on information systems with se	cure algorithms				
Expected Cour		he security of the in-built cryptosystems					
		aphic algorithms for information security					
3. Develop auth	hentic	ation schemes for identity and membership	authorization				
			1			41	
		<b>ODUCTION TO SECURITY</b> - Confidentiality, Integrity & Availability-	Authorization	Auth			ours
		Introduction to Plain Text, Cipher Text, Enc				ation	α
		Key, Hashing, Digital signature	Sphon and Doo	i jpuoi			
-			I				
		METRIC ENCRYPTION		Clashe	•		ours
Multiple Encry	Stream	n cipher - Data Encryption Standard (DES) DES - International Data Encryption Algorit	- Cipner Block	dvance	ing d F	(CBC nervn	_) — tion
Standard (AES)				avance	u L	ner yp	1011
		MMETRIC ENCRYPTION	<u> </u>				ours
		neration techniques – Applications of asymptotic asymptotic encryption	metric encryptio	on met	hod	s – R	SA-
Emplie Curve C	стури	<u>sgraphy – Homomorphic cheryption</u>					
Module:4 D	DIGI	TAL SIGNATURES				3 he	ours
		ndards - Secure One-time Signatures - Applic		Signat	ures	s - Dif	fie-
Hellman Key E	Exchai	nge - Elliptic Curve Digital Signature algorit	thm				
Module:5 H	HASI	HING AND MESSAGE DIGESTS				4 h	ours
I		n Functions- Applications- Simple hash func	tions and featur	es for e	ensi		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
security – Has	sh fun	ctions based on Cipher Block Chaining- See	cure Hash Algor	rithm (S	SH	A) -	
Message Diges	est - N	1D5					
Module:6	MES	SAGE AUTHENTICATION				5 h	ours
				1		5 110	Juis
		tems – Password and Address – Security Ha ndards – Kerberos- PKI Trust Models -Messa			les	(MA(	(r
		MAC based on Hash Functions - MAC base			ues		-)
5			1				
		LICATIONS OF				4 he	ours
		PTOGRAPHIC					
		<b>ORITHMS</b> ohy algorithms - Smart cards-Mobile phone	l security - Flect	ronic n	1966	norte	and
		DA/CDA Bank Cards - Financial Cryptogra					
Crypto currenci						5	

Modu	ule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
Indus	try Exp	ert talk		I		
			Total Lecture ho	urs:		30 hours
	Book(s)					
	& Hall/	tinson, Cryptography: Theo /CRC, 2005. (ISBN No.: 97	8-1-58-488508-5).			-
		llings, Cryptography and Ne			nd Practice, 7th	n Ed.
		n Publishers, 2017. (ISBN N	No.: 978-0-13-4444	6-11).		
	ence B					
1.	J. H. Si 2012. (	lverman, A Friendly Introd ISBN No.: 978-0-321-8161	uction to Number T 9-1).	heory, 4t	h Ed. Boston: F	Pearson,
2.	C. Kau	fman, R. Perlman, and M. S	peciner, Network S	Security: 1	Private Commu	nication
		blic World, 2nd Ed. United	States: Prentice Hal	11 PTR, 2	002. (ISBN No.	.: 978-0-
	13-046					
		luation: CAT / Assignment		ect / Sem	inar	
		enging Experiments (Indi				1
		stration of symmetric conve			iques.	3 hours
		stration of symmetric classi	VI 0 I	1		3 hours
		stration of asymmetric cryp				3 hours
		stration of hashing and mes	<u> </u>			3 hours
		and implementation of hon				3 hours
		stration and implementation	n of secure commur	nication u	sing standard	3 hours
7.	Implen	nentation of smart card base	d server/client appl	ications		3 hours
		stration of authentication te	1			3 hours
9.	Develo	ping cryptographic algorith	ms for industrial ap	plication	s	3 hours
10.	Develo	ping cryptographic algorith	ms for innovative a	pplication	ns	3 hours
			To	otal Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mode	e of asse	ssment: Project/Activity				
		ed by Board of Studies	25-02-2017			
Appro	oved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16.03.2017	

CSE2001	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND C	
		3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	CSE1003 Digital Logic Design	Syllabus version
		v1.0
Course Objective		
	t students with the basic concepts of fundame	
	anization and performance metrics of a comp	
	he knowledge of data representation in binary	and understand implementation
	ic algorithms in a typical computer.	
	udents how to describe machine capabilities a	
-	nstruction execution. To introduce students to	o syntax and semantics of machine
level progr		
	udents understand the importance of memory	
	and external storage and their performance m	
explore var	ious alternate techniques for improving the p	erformance of a processor.
Expected Course	Outcome:	
1. Differentia	te Von Neumann, Harvard, and CISC and RIS	SC architectures. Analyze the
performance	ce of machines with different capabilities.	-
2. Illustrate bi	inary format for numerical and characters. Va	lidate efficient algorithm for
arithmetic	operations.	_
3. Construct r	nachine level program for given expression of	n n-address machine. Analyze and
calculate m	nemory traffic for a program execution. Desig	n an efficient data path for an
instruction	format for a given architecture.	
	e importance of hierarchical memory organiza	
	Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping	
	for given design requirements. Demonstrate h	namming code for error detection
and correct		
	I the need for an interface. Compare and cont	
	chniques. Describe and Differentiate different	
	onous and asynchronous bus for performance	
	I the structure and read write mechanisms for	
	nd suggest appropriate use of RAID levels. As	ssess the performance of IO and
	prage systems.	
	rallel machine models. Illustrate typical 6-sta	ge pipeline for overlapped
execution.	Analyze the hazards and solutions.	
	duction and overview of computer	3 hours
	tecture	
	nputer systems - Overview of Organization and	
	omputer -Registers and register files-Intercon	
Organization of the	e von Neumann machine and Harvard archited	cture-Performance of processor
Module:2 Data	Representation And Computer	6 hours
	metic	
	entation of numbers-algorithms for arithmetic	
	- division (restoring and non-restoring) - Float	
standards and algo	orithms for common arithmetic operations- R	
(character codes).		

Module:3	Fundamentals of Computer Architecture	11 hours
addressing programmin	n to ISA (Instruction Set Architecture)-Instruct modes- Instruction execution (Phases of instr ng-Subroutine call and return mechanisms-Single c data path-Multi cycle Instruction execution.	uction cycle)- Assembly language
Module:4	Memory System Organization and Architecture	9 hours
leaving and replacemen	stems hierarchy-Main memory organization-Typ l its characteristics and performance- Cache me t and policies- coherence- Virtual memory systems for detecting and error correcting systems.	mories: address mapping-line size-
Module:5	Interfacing and Communication	7 hours
	entals: handshaking, buffering-I/O techniques: pro	
DMA- Inter	rupt structures: vectored and prioritized-interrupt ous-Arbitration.	
Module:6	Device Subsystems	4 hours
External sto	rage systems-organization and structure of disk dri s- RAID Levels- I/O Performance	
Module:7	Performance Enhancements	4 hours
Classification	on of models - Flynns taxonomy of parallel mach troduction to Pipelining- Pipelined data path-Introd	hine models ( SISD, SIMD, MISD, luction to hazards
Module:8	Contemporary issues: Recent Trends	1 hour
	sor architecture: Overview of Shared Memory arch	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book		
Hardw	A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy Computer are/Software Interface 5th edition, Morgan Kaufma	ann, 2013.
Fifth e	amacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Computition, Reprint 2011.	ater organization, Mc Graw Hill,
Reference		
	llings, Computer organization and architecture, Pre	
	aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project	t / Seminar
	ded by Board of Studies04-04-2014y Academic CouncilNo. 37Dat	2 16.06.2015
Approved b	y Academic Council No. 37 Dat	e 16-06-2015

CSE2004		DATABASE MANAGEMENT	SYSTEM		-	(
<b>D</b>	• /	NUT		30		
Pre-requis	ite	NIL		Syllabu		
Course Ob	iootivos	•			V	1.
	•	the concept of DBMS and ER Modeling.				
		normalization, Query optimization and relati	onal algebra			
		oncurrency control, recovery, security and in		eal time da	ta.	
- 11	J		8			
Expected (	Course	Outcome:				
1. Explain	the bas	ic concept and role of DBMS in an organizat	tion.			
2. Illustrat	e the de	sign principles for database design, ER mod	el and normaliz	ation.		
	n techniqu					
		ency control and recovery mechanisms for th				
		sic database storage structure and access tec	hniques includi	ng B Tree	, B+	
Tress an		e				
		damental view on unstructured data and its n				
7. Design	and imp	plement the database system with the fundament	iental concepts	of DBMS.		
Module:1	DAT	ABASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS AND			5 ho	
wiouule:1					5 110	
scene - Wor and Instan Environme	l motiva rkers be ces– Tl nt– Cen	HITECTURE ation for database systems -characteristics of hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS hree-Schema Architecture and Data Inde tralized and Client/Server Architectures for I	Sapproach-Dat pendence-The	a Models, e Databas	Schem e Syst	tł ia
scene - Wor and Instan Environmer managemer Module:2	l motiva rkers be ces– Tl nt– Cen nt syster DAT 4	HITECTURE ation for database systems -characteristics of hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS hree-Schema Architecture and Data Inde tralized and Client/Server Architectures for I ns.	S approach—Dat pendence— The DBMSs— Classi	a Models, e Databas fication of	Schem e Syst f databa	tl aa as
scene - Wor and Instan Environmen managemen Module:2 Entity Rela Model, Rel	l motiva rkers be ces– Tl nt– Cen nt syster <b>DAT</b> A tionship	HITECTURE ation for database systems -characteristics of hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS hree-Schema Architecture and Data Inde tralized and Client/Server Architectures for I ns.	S approach—Dat pendence— The DBMSs— Classi	a Models, e Databas fication of straints - 1	Schem e Syst f databa 4 ho Relatio	tł ia e: as
scene - Wor and Instan Environmer managemen Module:2 Entity Rela Model, Rel constraints	l motiva rkers be ces– Tl nt– Cen nt syster <b>DAT</b> 4 tionship ational	HITECTURE ation for database systems -characteristics of hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS hree-Schema Architecture and Data Inder tralized and Client/Server Architectures for I ns. A MODELING o Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model	S approach—Dat pendence— The DBMSs— Classi	a Models, e Databas fication of straints - 1	Schem e Syst f databa d ho Relatio Integr	tl as un na
scene - Wor and Instan- Environmer managemen Module:2 Entity Rela Model, Rel constraints Module:3	h motiva rkers be ces- Th nt- Cen nt syster DATA tionship lational	HITECTURE ation for database systems -characteristics of hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS hree-Schema Architecture and Data Inder tralized and Client/Server Architectures for I ns. A MODELING Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model EMA REFINEMENT	S approach – Dat pendence – The DBMSs– Classi Structural Con to a relational	a Models, e Databas ification o straints - 1 schema -	Schem e Syst f databa databa databa e Syst f databa e Syst f databa e Syst f databa databa e Syst f databa e Syst f databa e Syst f databa e Syst f databa Relatio Integr 6 ho f da ho f databa	
scene - Wor and Instan Environmer managemer Module:2 Entity Rela Model, Rel constraints Module:3 Guidelines	h motiva rkers be ces- Tl nt- Cen nt syster DATA tionship lational SCHI for Rela	HITECTURE ation for database systems -characteristics of hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS hree-Schema Architecture and Data Inder tralized and Client/Server Architectures for I ns. A MODELING o Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model	S approach – Dat pendence – The DBMSs– Classi , Structural Con to a relational	a Models, e Databas ification o straints - 1 schema - Boyce Cod	Schem e Syst f databa 4 ho Relatio Integr 6 ho d Norr	tl as un na rit
scene - Wor and Instan Environmer managemer <b>Module:2</b> Entity Rela Model, Rel constraints <b>Module:3</b> Guidelines Form, Mult	h motiva rkers be ces- Th nt- Cen nt syster <b>DAT</b> tionship ational <b>SCHI</b> for Rela i-valuec	HITECTURE ation for database systems -characteristics of hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS hree-Schema Architecture and Data Inde- tralized and Client/Server Architectures for I ns. A MODELING O Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model EMA REFINEMENT ational Schema – Functional dependency; N d dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join of	S approach – Dat pendence – The DBMSs– Classi , Structural Con to a relational	a Models, e Databas ification o straints - 1 schema - Boyce Cod	Schem e Syst f databa 4 ho Relatio Integr 6 ho d Norr	
scene - Wor and Instan- Environmer managemer Module:2 Entity Rela Model, Rel constraints Module:3 Guidelines Form, Mult Module:4	I motiva rkers be ces- Tl nt- Cen nt syster DATA tionship lational SCHI for Rela i-valueo QUE TRA	HITECTURE         ation for database systems -characteristics of         hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS         hree-Schema Architecture and Data Independency         tralized and Client/Server Architectures for Ins.         A MODELING         O Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship,         model Constraints - Mapping ER model         EMA REFINEMENT         ational Schema – Functional dependency; N         dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join G         RY PROCESSING AND	S approach Dat pendence The DBMSs Classi Structural Con to a relational	a Models, e Databas ification o straints - 1 schema - Boyce Cod Fifth Nor	Schem e Syst f databa 4 ho Relatio Integr 6 ho d Norr mal for 5 ho	
scene - Wor and Instan Environmer managemer Module:2 Entity Rela Model, Rel constraints Module:3 Guidelines Form, Mult Module:4 Translating Transaction	I motiva rkers be ces- Tl nt- Cen nt syster DATA tionship lational SCHI for Rela i-valuec TRAI SQL Q Proces	HITECTURE         ation for database systems -characteristics of         hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS         hree-Schema Architecture and Data Indep         tralized and Client/Server Architectures for Ins.         A MODELING         • Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship,         model Constraints - Mapping ER model         EMA REFINEMENT         ational Schema – Functional dependency; N         dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join of         RY PROCESSING AND         NSACTION PROCESSING         Oueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic q         sing - Transaction and System concepts – De	S approach – Dat pendence – The DBMSs – Classi , Structural Con to a relational lormalization, E dependency and uery optimization	a Models, e Databas fication o straints - l schema - Boyce Cod Fifth Nor on - Introc	Schem e Syst f databa 4 ho Relatio Integr 6 ho d Norr mal for 5 ho luction	
scene - Wor and Instan- Environmer managemer Module:2 Entity Rela Model, Rel constraints Module:3 Guidelines Form, Mult Module:4 Translating Transaction	I motiva rkers be ces- Tl nt- Cen nt syster DATA tionship lational SCHI for Rela i-valuec TRAI SQL Q Proces	HITECTURE         ation for database systems -characteristics of         hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS         hree-Schema Architecture and Data Indep         tralized and Client/Server Architectures for Ins.         A MODELING         o Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship,         model Constraints - Mapping ER model         EMA REFINEMENT         ational Schema – Functional dependency; N         dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join of         RY PROCESSING AND         NSACTION PROCESSING         Oueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic q	S approach – Dat pendence – The DBMSs – Classi , Structural Con to a relational lormalization, E dependency and uery optimization	a Models, e Databas fication o straints - l schema - Boyce Cod Fifth Nor on - Introc	Schem e Syst f databa 4 ho Relatio Integr 6 ho d Norr mal for 5 ho luction	
scene - Wor and Instan- Environmer managemer Module:2 Entity Rela Model, Rel constraints Module:3 Guidelines Form, Mult Module:4 Translating Transaction Characteriz	I motiva rkers be ces- Tl nt- Cen nt syster DAT / tionship ational SCHI for Rela i-valuec QUE TRAI SQL Q Proces ing sche	HITECTURE         ation for database systems -characteristics of         hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS         hree-Schema Architecture and Data Indep         tralized and Client/Server Architectures for Ins.         A MODELING         O Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship,         model Constraints - Mapping ER model         EMA REFINEMENT         ational Schema – Functional dependency; N         dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join O         NSACTION PROCESSING         Dueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic q         sing - Transaction and System concepts – Decules based on recoverability - Characterizir	S approach – Dat pendence – The DBMSs – Classi , Structural Con to a relational lormalization, E dependency and uery optimization	a Models, e Databas fication o straints - l schema - Boyce Cod Fifth Nor on - Introc	Schem e Syst f databa 4 ho Relatio Integr 6 ho d Norr mal for 5 ho luction sactior alizabil	
scene - Wor and Instan- Environmer managemer Module:2 Entity Relat Model, Rel constraints Module:3 Guidelines Form, Mult Module:4 Translating Translating Transaction Characteriz Module:5	I motiva rkers be ces— TI nt— Cen nt syster DAT / tionship ational SCHI for Rela i-valued QUE TRAI SQL Q Proces ing sche CON REC	HITECTURE ation for database systems -characteristics of hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS hree-Schema Architecture and Data Inder tralized and Client/Server Architectures for Ins. A MODELING o Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model EMA REFINEMENT ational Schema – Functional dependency; N d dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join of RY PROCESSING AND NSACTION PROCESSING pueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic q sing - Transaction and System concepts – De- culles based on recoverability - Characterizir CURRENCY CONTROL AND OVERY TECHNIQUES	S approach – Dat pendence – The DBMSs – Classi Structural Con to a relational formalization, E dependency and uery optimization esirable properting schedules bas	a Models, e Databas fication o straints - 1 schema - Boyce Cod Fifth Nor on - Introd es of Tran sed on seri	Schem e Syst f databa 4 ho Relatio Integr 6 ho d Norr mal for 5 ho duction sactior alizabil	
scene - Wor and Instan- Environmer managemer Module:2 Entity Rela Model, Rel constraints Module:3 Guidelines Form, Mult Module:4 Translating Transaction Characteriz Module:5 Two-Phase	I motiva rkers be ces- Tl nt- Cen nt syster DAT/ tionship lational SCHI for Rela i-valuec QUE TRAI SQL Q Proces ing sche CON RECO	HITECTURE ation for database systems -characteristics of hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS hree-Schema Architecture and Data Inder tralized and Client/Server Architectures for Ins. A MODELING o Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model EMA REFINEMENT ational Schema – Functional dependency; N d dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join of RY PROCESSING AND NSACTION PROCESSING Dueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic q sing - Transaction and System concepts – De- edules based on recoverability - Characterizir CURRENCY CONTROL AND OVERY TECHNIQUES g Techniques for Concurrency Control – Con-	S approach – Dat pendence – The DBMSs – Classi . Structural Con to a relational lormalization, E dependency and uery optimization sirable properting schedules bas	a Models, e Databas fication o straints - 1 schema - Boyce Cod Fifth Nor on - Introd es of Tran sed on seri-	Schem e Syst f databa 4 ho Relatio Integr 6 ho d Norr mal for 5 ho duction sactior alizabil 4 ho	
scene - Wor and Instan- Environmer managemer Module:2 Entity Rela Model, Rel constraints Module:3 Guidelines Form, Mult Module:4 Translating Transaction Characteriz Module:5 Two-Phase timestamp -	I motiva rkers be ces- Tl nt- Cen nt syster DATA tionship lational SCHI for Rela i-valuece QUE TRAI SQL Q Proces ing sche CON RECO	HITECTURE ation for database systems -characteristics of hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS hree-Schema Architecture and Data Inder tralized and Client/Server Architectures for Ins. A MODELING o Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model EMA REFINEMENT ational Schema – Functional dependency; N d dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join of RY PROCESSING AND NSACTION PROCESSING pueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic q sing - Transaction and System concepts – De- culles based on recoverability - Characterizir CURRENCY CONTROL AND OVERY TECHNIQUES	S approach – Dat pendence – The DBMSs – Classi . Structural Con to a relational lormalization, E dependency and uery optimization sirable properting schedules bas	a Models, e Databas fication o straints - 1 schema - Boyce Cod Fifth Nor on - Introd es of Tran sed on seri-	Schem e Syst f databa 4 ho Relatio Integr 6 ho d Norr mal for 5 ho duction sactior alizabil 4 ho	
scene - Wor and Instan- Environmer managemer Module:2 Entity Rela Model, Rel constraints Module:3 Guidelines Form, Mult Module:4 Translating Transaction Characteriz Module:5 Two-Phase timestamp -	I motiva rkers be ces- Tl nt- Cen nt syster DAT / tionship ational SCHI for Rela i-valuect TRAI SQL Q Process ing sche CON RECO Lockin - Recov tt upda	HITECTURE ation for database systems -characteristics of hind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS hree-Schema Architecture and Data Inder tralized and Client/Server Architectures for Ins. A MODELING Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model EMA REFINEMENT ational Schema – Functional dependency; N dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join of RY PROCESSING AND NSACTION PROCESSING Dueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic q sing - Transaction and System concepts – De- edules based on recoverability - Characterizir CURRENCY CONTROL AND OVERY TECHNIQUES g Techniques for Concurrency Control – Co- ery Concepts – Recovery based on deferred u	S approach – Dat pendence – The DBMSs – Classi . Structural Con to a relational lormalization, E dependency and uery optimization sirable properting schedules bas	a Models, e Databas fication o straints - 1 schema - Boyce Cod Fifth Nor on - Introd es of Tran sed on seri-	Schem e Syst f databa 4 ho Relatio Integr 6 ho d Norr mal for 5 ho duction sactior alizabil 4 ho	

Index	ing: Si	ngle level index	ing, multi-l	evel indexi	ng, dyna	amic mu	ltilevel Indexing	5
Modu	ule:7	RECENT DATABASE	TREND		NOS	QL		3 hours
Introd	luction				ifferent	NoSOL	data models: K	ey-value stores,
		ilies, Document				TIODQL	dutu models. It	ey varae stores,
		,	,	Total Lec		urs:		30 hours
Text	Book(	5)						
			ne, Fundam	entals of Da	atabase	Systems.	, Addison Wesle	y, 2015
							v-Hill,4th edition	
	ence I				•			
			Korth S. S	Sudershan,	Databas	se Syster	n Concepts, Mo	cGraw Hill, 6th
	Edition				~			
						ns: A P	Practical Approa	ach to Design,
		entation and Ma				.11 1 4 1		. 11.0
					QL Dist	illed: A l	brief guide to m	erging world of
		t persistence, A			2011			
		nk Tiwari ,Profe aluation: CAT /				viant / Sa	minon	
			e	-	AI / FIC	Ject / Se		
		llenging Experi nd DML	ments (Inc	licative)				2.1
								3 hours
		row and aggreg	ate function	ns				3 hours
		nd Sub queries	1 , 1 ,					3 hours
		mous blocks an	d control st	ructures				3 hours
-	Iteratio							3 hours
	Cursor	s ons and Procedu						3 hours
								3 hours
	1	tion Handling an	ia triggers					3 hours
		Concepts	)	:				3 hours 3 hours
10.	ANIL,	DTD, XQuery I	cepresentat	ions	T	4011 44	anatamy II ar	-
Med-	ofaar	agamant. Dusi-	/ A ativity		10	nai Lad	oratory Hours	30 hours
		essment: Projec led by Board of		04-04-201	1.4			
		y Academic Cou		No. 37	1	Date	16-06-2015	
Appro	oveu D	y Academic Col		110.37		Date	10-00-2013	

Course code	Course Title	0				
CSE2005 Pre-requisite	OPERATING SYSTEM	8	3 0 2 0 4			
rre-requisite			Syllabus version			
Course Objective	s•		V.A.2			
	ce the operating system concepts, designs a	nd provide skil	ls required to			
	the services.					
	e the trade-offs between conflicting objective	es in large scale	system design.			
	the knowledge for application of the various					
<b>Expected Course</b>						
	e evolution of OS functionality, structures an					
	ous types of system calls and to find the stag					
	odel scheduling algorithm to compute variou					
	analyze communication between inter proces					
5. Implement segmentation	page replacement algorithms, memory mana	igement probler	ns and			
	te the file systems for applying different allo	cation and acces	ss techniques			
	ng virtualization and demonstrating the vario					
	gorithms for enumerating those tasks.	us operating sy	stem tasks and the			
1 1	8					
Module:1 Intro	duction	3 hours	CO:			
	S: Functionality of OS - OS design issues -					
	nicro-kernel models) - Abstractions, process	es, resources - I	nfluence of security			
networking, and m	ultimedia.					
	rinciples	4 hours	CO:			
	em/Application Call Interface – Protection ares (Process Control Block, Ready List etc.					
	ser level, kernel level threads and thread mo		non, management n			
	ser rever, kerner rever une une une une une une					
Module:3 Sche	duling	9 hours	CO:			
	ling - CPU Scheduling: Pre-emptive,	non-pre-emptiv	e - Multiprocesso			
	locks - Resource allocation and managemen		-			
U	nce, detection, recovery.		C			
•						
		<b>Q</b> h anna				
	currency munication, Synchronization - Impleme	8 hours	CO:4			
	on, Bakery algorithm, synchronization har					
	in, bakery argorithm, synemomzation har	uwarej - 5011a	a p not cos = C assica			

	ation problems, Monitors: Solution to Dining Philessors and Locking - Scalable Locks - Lock-free coor		lem – IPC in Unix,
Multiploce	ssors and Locking - Scalable Locks - Lock-free coor	umation.	
Module:5	Memory Management	7 hours	CO:5
	ory management, Memory allocation strategies, Vir		
virtual me	mory (caching, TLB) – Paging - Segmentation - De ent -Thrashing - Working Set.		
Module:6	Virtualization and File System Management	6 hours	CO:7
Container structures)	ichines - Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, virtualization - Cost of virtualization - File system in - File system implementation (directory implementation overy - Journaling - Soft updates - Log-structured fil	tion, file alloca	s methods, directory tion methods) - File
Module:7	Storage Management, Protection and Security	6 hours	CO:6
	eats and security – Policy vs mechanism - Access vs trix – Capability based systems - OS: performance,		
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours	CO:7
		1	I
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
	Total Lecture nours.	45 11001 5	
Text Book	(s)		1
1. Abral Conc	ham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne-Op epts, Wiley (2018).	erating Systen	1
Reference			
	ez Elmasri, A.Gil Carrick, David Levine, Operation rawHill Higher Education (2010).	ng Systems, A	A Spiral Approach -
	zi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, O	perating Syster	ns, Three Easy
Piece	s, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc (2015).		
3. Andre	ew S. Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson, 4	<sup>th</sup> Edition (2016	).
	m Stallings, Operating Systems: Internals and Design Pri	-	a, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition (2018).
Mode of E			
	valuation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project	/ Seminar	
List of Exp 1. Desig			image - 3 hours

2.	Allocate/free memory to processe incorporate address translation int		find max	allocatable pages,	3 hours		
3.	Create an interrupt to handle a sy process after servicing the interrupt	previously running	3 hours				
4.	Write a Disk driver for the SATA interface. Take care to check readiness of the controller, locked buffer cache, accept interrupts from OS during the period, interrupting the OS again once done and clearing buffers.						
5.	Demonstrate the use of locks in co	onjunction with th	e IDE driv	er.	3 hours		
6.	Run an experiment to determine another and one kernel thread to a				3 hours		
7.	Determine the latency of individ Cache and L2 Cache. Plot the re- latency.	0			3 hours		
8.	Compare the overhead of a system a minimal system call?	n call with a proce	dure call.	What is the cost of	3 hours		
9.	Compare the task creation times. the time taken to create and run the		and kernel	thread, determine	3 hours		
10.							
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						
Mod	le of evaluation: Project/Activity			-			
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	09-09-2020					
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020			

CSE2008		NETWORK SECURIT	V	L T P J C
			-	30044
Pre-requisit	e	Nil		Syllabus version
				v. 1.0
Course Obje				
policies, tech 2. To impart f	nologie familiar o evalu	lamental understanding of computer and networks and standards ity with the security techniques that provide ate the security of communication systems n y factors	information and r	network security
Expected Co	ourse O	outcome:		
<ul><li>2. Identify and today's attack</li><li>3. Describe the wireless secure</li><li>4. Demonstration</li></ul>	d assess ks such ie inner urity te the al	er and network security fundamental concepts s different types of threats, malware, spyware as social engineering, rootkit, and botnets -workings of today's real time communication bility to select among available network secures (s, honeynets, SSL, SSH, IPSec, TLS, VPNs,	, viruses, vulnera n security, e-mail rity technology an	l security and
Module:1		ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND		7 hours
(DMZ) ATT. Security prob	ACKS, olems ir	Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network ( SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Method TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attacks s, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) atta	ls – TCP/IP Inter , DNS Cache pois	networking, soning, Denial of
Module:2		L-TIME COMMUNICATION JRITY		8 hours
- IPsec: AH Authenticatio	and ES on, Me	/IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists- ssage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof o identiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appli	Establishing key f Submission, Pr	rs-Privacy, Source roof of Delivery,
Module:3		CRNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP)		5 hours
Traceroute - Redirect - IC	ages - Firewa MP info	Attacks Using ICMP Messages - Reconna- lk - Inverse Mapping - OS Fingerprinting - ormational messages - ICMP Router Discovery overing The Tracks	Exploiting Syster	ms - ICMP Route
Module:4	ELE	CTRONIC MAIL SECURITY		5 hours
Pretty Good I	Privacy	– PGP services – Transmission and Reception lessage Reception	n of PGP Message	
Module:5	Web	Security		4 hours
Threats on t	he web	– Secure Socket Layer and Transport Layer landshake protocols	Security:SSL arcl	

Module:6	Wireless Security			7 hours
	erabilities, Hotspot vulnerabili trusion Prevention System (W			
IOT SECU	of data oriented and voice orien RITY Introduction – Application rk Security Solutions – Securit	on Space – IoT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Module:7	Network Defense Soluti	ons		7 hours
			Covert	channels and counter measures in
	ion protocols, Techniques for erver Security tools and applic		ications	from an untrusted environment,
Module:8	Recent Trends			2 hours
Industry Ex				
		<b>Cotal Lecture h</b>	ours:	45 hours
Text Book	5)			
	illings, Cryptography and Netw ce Hall, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978			s and Practice, 5th Ed. Boston:
2 A. Da		c-key Cryptogra	phy: Th	neory and Practice. New Delhi, -170832-3).
Reference	Books			
	Stinson, Cryptography: Theo RC, 2005. (ISBN No.: 978-1-		e, 3rd I	Ed. Boca Raton, FL: Chapman
New	odes-Ousley, Network securi York, USA: McGraw-Hill Prof 59749-535-6)			ce (complete reference), 2nd ed. 13. (ISBN No. :
Public	ufman, R. Perlman, and M. S World, 2nd Ed. United States ·13-046019-6 ).			rity: Private Communication in a 02. (ISBN No.:
Educa	tion, 2003.(ISBN No. : 978-0-	07-049483-1)		New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill
2012.	(ISBN No.: 978 - 1 – 4354 – 5	390-6)		MA: Delmar Cengage Learning,
	aluation: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / Se	eminar
	essment: Project/Activity			
	5	28-02-2017	D	1.0000017
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 41	Date	16-03-2017

Course code	Advanced C Programming			PJC
CSE2010	8 8		2 0 2	2 0 3
Pre-requisite	CSE1001		Syllabus	version
Anti-requisite	CSE1008		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	v. xx.xx
<b>Course Objectives</b>	S:			
1. In depth understan	nding of storage classes, memory allocation and poi	nter manipulati	ion.	
2. High level and le	ow level organization of files.			
3. Explore the pow	ver of macros and preprocessor directives.			
<b>Expected Course</b>				
	course students will be able to:			
1. Learn vario	ous control structures and derived data types for	solving real v	world proble	ms
e e	defined functions.			
1 2	namic memory allocations strategies and user d	•	1	
	features of various Input and Output methods i			
	power of preprocessor directives and recogniz			
	dularize the programming using various input,	output, mathe	matical and	utility
	C and unix system interfaces.		•	
	ign the software in c using features of graphics,	embedded pr	rogramming	
concepts.	correct concents and design algorithmic solution	ng for the real	world prob	loma
7. Apply the I	earned concepts and design algorithmic solution	is for the real	world prob.	lems.
Madula 1 Cant	rol Structures, Functions and Pointer 3	hours		CO: 1
	amentals : Data types, Operators and Express		structures	
	Pointers and Structures.	ions, control	structures,	Allays,
Tunetions, String,	oniters and structures.			
Module:2 Mem	orv Allocation 5	hours		CO: 2
	it in c programming, dynamic memory allocat		, calloc(), re	
	memory leak, dangling pointer. Pointers and ar			
arrays, Array of po	ointers, Pointers and two dimensional arrays, S	Subscripting p	pointer to a	1 array,
Dynamic 1D and 2	D array.			
		hours		CO: 2
	of structures, passing structure to functions,			
ē	using pointers, Array as function argument,	•	0	-
	g address, Function returning pointers, Pointer		-	
	pointer, Functions with varying number of a	rguments. ari	rays and str	uctures
within structures, t	Unions, Bit fields, enumerations, typedef.			
Modulor 1 In	t/Output Manipulation and Eilog	hours		<u> </u>
·	t/Output Manipulation and Files 5 Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Fo	hours	t coonf J	CO: 3
-	standard 1/0, Formatted Output - print, Fo	-		
	g exit, perror and error.h, Line I/O, related			
	e Descriptors, File pointer, Working with text			
	F, Sequential and random access.	mes, working	5	<i>,</i> 11103,
,,_,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

IVIC	odule:5	Preprocessor Directives and	4 hours	CO: 4
		programming method		
Pre	processo	r Directives: #include statements, #define statemen	ts, #error, Con	ditional compilation,
#ur	ndef, The	e # and ## preprocessor operators, Predefined mach	o names, Nest	ed macros, Multiline
ma	cros, Ma	cros pitfalls, Macros Vs enums, Inline functions,	Macros vs inl	ine functions, Inline
		unctions, Command line arguments, Environmen		
		Programming Method: Debugging, User Define		<b>U 1</b>
		akefile utility.		-
Ma	odule:6	Standard Library functions and Unix system	3 hours	CO: 5
		Interface		
St	andard	Library functions: I/O functions, string and cl	haracter funct	ions. mathematical
		time, date and localization functions, utility fur		
		m Interface: File Descriptor, Low level I/O - read		
		ndom access - Iseek, Discussions on Listing Directo		
u	mink, ita	idom decess i iseek, Discussions on Listing Direct	ny, Storage and	<i>Seator</i> .
М	odule:7	Graphics, embedded C and Software	3 hours	CO: 6
IVIC	Juuic. /	development using C	5 nours	
0	1 .	vriting a text graphics program, writing a pixel g	1 '	/ 1º º 1
SOI	iwale en	gineering using c, efficiency, porting programming.		
		gineering using c, efficiency, porting programming.	Ι	<u> </u>
	odule:8	gineering using c, efficiency, porting programming. Contemporary issues	2hours	CO: 7
			2hours	CO: 7
		Contemporary issues	2hours	CO: 7
Mo		Contemporary issues Total Lecture hours:	2hours	CO: 7
Mo	odule:8	Contemporary issues Total Lecture hours: s)	2hours 30 hours	
Mo Te:	odule:8	Contemporary issues Total Lecture hours: s) Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , "	2hours 30 hours Programming	with C
Mo Te:	odule:8	Contemporary issues Total Lecture hours: s) Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , " (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw	with C
Мс Те: 1.	odule:8	Contemporary issues Total Lecture hours: s) Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , " (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017.	with C Hill
Mo Te:	odule:8	Contemporary issues Total Lecture hours: s) Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , " (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900 Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Refere	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017. nce", Fourth	with C Hill Edition.
<b>Mc</b> <b>Te</b> : 1. 2.	odule:8 xt Book(	Contemporary issues Total Lecture hours: (s) (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edir Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900 Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Refere McGraw Hill Education. 978-007041	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017. nce", Fourth 1 1838. July 201	with C Hill Edition. 7.
<b>М</b> с Те: 1.	odule:8 xt Book(	Contemporary issues Total Lecture hours: s) Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , " (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900 Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Refere McGraw Hill Education. 978-007041 W. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programm	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017. nce", Fourth 1838. July 201 ning Language	with C Hill Edition. 7.
<u>Мс</u> <u>Те</u> : 1. 2. 3.	odule:8 xt Book( Brian V Educat	Contemporary issues         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         S)         Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , "]         (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit         Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900         Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Refere         McGraw Hill Education. 978-007041         V. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programm         ion India; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. ISBN: 978-9332549449. 201	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017. nce", Fourth 1838. July 201 ning Language 5.	with C Hill Edition. 7. ", Pearson
<b>Mc</b> <b>Te</b> : 1. 2.	odule:8 xt Book( Brian V Educat Peter I	Contemporary issues         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         S)         Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , "I (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900         Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Refere McGraw Hill Education. 978-007041         W. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programm ion India; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. ISBN: 978-9332549449. 201         Prinz and Tony Crawford, "C in a Nutshell: Th	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017. nce", Fourth 1 1838. July 201 ning Language 5. e Definitive F	with C Hill Edition. 7. ", Pearson
Mc           Te:           1.           2.           3.           4.	odule:8 xt Book( Brian V Educat Peter I Media.	Contemporary issues         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         s)         Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , "I (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900         Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Refere McGraw Hill Education. 978-007041         W. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programm ion India; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. ISBN: 978-9332549449. 201         Prinz and Tony Crawford, "C in a Nutshell: Th Inc., Second Edition. ISBN: 978-1491904756. Dec	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017. nce", Fourth 1838. July 201 ning Language 5. e Definitive F cember 2015.	with C Hill Edition. 7. ", Pearson Reference". O'Reilly
<u>Мс</u> <u>Те</u> : 1. 2. 3.	bdule:8 xt Book( Brian V Educat Peter I Media. K R. V	Contemporary issues         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         S)         Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , "Internation of the construction of	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017. nce", Fourth 1838. July 201 ning Language 5. e Definitive F cember 2015.	with C Hill Edition. 7. ", Pearson Reference". O'Reilly
Mc           Te:           1.           2.           3.           4.           5.	bdule:8 xt Book( Brian V Educat Peter I Media. K R. V ISBN:	Contemporary issues         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         S)         Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , "I (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900         Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Refere McGraw Hill Education. 978-007041         W. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programm ion India; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. ISBN: 978-9332549449. 201         Prinz and Tony Crawford, "C in a Nutshell: Th Inc., Second Edition. ISBN: 978-1491904756. Dec enugopal, Sudeep. R Prasad, "Mastering C", McGra 9789332901278. May 2015.	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017. nce", Fourth 1838. July 201 ning Language 5. e Definitive F cember 2015.	with C Hill Edition. 7. ", Pearson Reference". O'Reilly
Мс Те: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. <b>Re</b>	bdule:8 xt Book( Brian V Educat Peter I Media. K R. V	Contemporary issues         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         s)         Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , "I (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900         Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Refere McGraw Hill Education. 978-007041         W. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programm ion India; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. ISBN: 978-9332549449. 201         Prinz and Tony Crawford, "C in a Nutshell: Th Inc., Second Edition. ISBN: 978-1491904756. Dece enugopal, Sudeep. R Prasad, "Mastering C", McGra 9789332901278. May 2015.         Books	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017. nce", Fourth 1838. July 201 ming Language 5. e Definitive F tember 2015. aw Hill Publish	with C Hill Edition. 7. ", Pearson Reference". O'Reilly ners, Second Edition.
Mc           Te:           1.           2.           3.           4.           5.	bdule:8 xt Book( Brian V Educat Peter I Media. K R. V ISBN:	Contemporary issues         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         S)         Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , "I (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900         Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Refere McGraw Hill Education. 978-007041         W. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programm ion India; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. ISBN: 978-9332549449. 201         Prinz and Tony Crawford, "C in a Nutshell: Th Inc., Second Edition. ISBN: 978-1491904756. Dec enugopal, Sudeep. R Prasad, "Mastering C", McGra 9789332901278. May 2015.         Books         Jeff Szuhay, "Learn C Programming: A	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017. nce", Fourth 1 1838. July 201 ning Language 5. e Definitive F tember 2015. aw Hill Publish beginner's guil	with C Hill Edition. 7. ", Pearson Reference". O'Reilly hers, Second Edition.
Мс Те: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. <b>Re</b>	bdule:8 xt Book( Brian V Educat Peter I Media. K R. V ISBN:	Contemporary issues         Total Lecture hours:         S)         Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , "I (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900         Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Refere McGraw Hill Education. 978-007041         W. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programm ion India; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. ISBN: 978-9332549449. 201         Prinz and Tony Crawford, "C in a Nutshell: Th Inc., Second Edition. ISBN: 978-1491904756. Dec enugopal, Sudeep. R Prasad, "Mastering C", McGra 9789332901278. May 2015.         Books         Jeff Szuhay, "Learn C Programming: A learning C programming the easy and dise	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017. nce", Fourth 1 1838. July 201 ning Language 5. e Definitive F cember 2015. aw Hill Publish beginner's gui ciplined way",	with C Hill Edition. 7. ", Pearson Reference". O'Reilly hers, Second Edition.
Мс Те: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. <b>Re</b>	bdule:8 xt Book( Brian V Educat Peter I Media. K R. V ISBN:	Contemporary issues         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         S)         Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra , "I (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900         Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Refere McGraw Hill Education. 978-007041         W. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programm ion India; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. ISBN: 978-9332549449. 201         Prinz and Tony Crawford, "C in a Nutshell: Th Inc., Second Edition. ISBN: 978-1491904756. Dec enugopal, Sudeep. R Prasad, "Mastering C", McGra 9789332901278. May 2015.         Books         Jeff Szuhay, "Learn C Programming: A	2hours 30 hours Programming tion. McGraw 0, July 2017. nce", Fourth 1 1838. July 201 ning Language 5. e Definitive F cember 2015. aw Hill Publish beginner's gui ciplined way",	with C Hill Edition. 7. ", Pearson Reference". O'Reilly hers, Second Edition.

2.	Zed A Shaw, "Learn Computational Su					
	Edition. Addison W	•	8-0-321	-884	92-3. Septemb	ber
		2015.				
3.	Richard M. Reeses, "Understandin	0 0	ointers"	, Fir	st Edition. O'R	leilly
	Publishers, ISBN: 9781449344184				<b>**</b> • • • • •	
4.	A.R. Bradley, "Programming for E ISBN: 978-3-642-23303-6, 2011.	ingineers", Spring	ger, Be	rlın,	Heidelberg. F	irst Edition.
5.	A. Forouzan and Richard F. Gilber	g, "Computer Sc	ience: A	A Sti	ructured Progra	amming
	Approach Using C", CENGAGE I	LEARNING (RS)	, Third	Edit	tion.ISBN: 978	-8131503638,
	2007.					
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / F	Project /	/ Ser	ninar	
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Ind	licative)			CO	: 7
1.	Programs to demonstrate the use o	f various data typ	es and	stora	age classes.	2 hours
2.	Programs to understand various co	ntrol structures.				2 hours
3.	Programs for Manipulating Arrays	(One dimensiona	al and T	wo	dimensional)	4 hours
4.	Programs to understand memory a arrays)	llocations using p	ointers	(sin	nple and	2 hours
5.	Programs using pointers to arrays two dimensional)	including strings	(One di	imen	sional and	6 hours
6.	Programs to explore different kind	s of macros.				2 hours
7.	Programs to manipulate different r structures (with and without pointe		e, stude	nts, Ì	HR) using	6 hours
8.	Programs to manipulate different f	/	nd rand	om)		6 hours
		· •				
	·		Total	Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of evaluation:				•	
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	09-09-2020				
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date		24-09-2020	

Course code		Data Structures and Algorithms		L	Т	P J	C
CSE2011				3	0	2 0	) 4
Pre-requisite	Nil		S	ylla	bu	s ver	sion
						V. X	X.XX

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand the basic concepts of data structures and algorithms.
- 2. To differentiate linear and non-linear data structures and the operations upon them.
- 3. Ability to perform sorting and searchingin a given set ofdata items.
- 4. To comprehend the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Understanding the fundamental analysis and time complexity for a given problem.
- 2. Articulate linear data structures and legal operations permitted on them.
- 3. Articulate non-linear data structures and legal operations permitted on them.
- 4. Applying suitable algorithm for searching and sorting.
- 5. Understanding graph algorithms, operations, and applications.
- 6. Understanding the importance of hashing.
- 7. Applying the basic data structures to understand advanced data structure operations and applications.
- 8. Application of appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems.

Module:1	Introduction to Algorithms and Analysis	6 hours	CO:1
Overview and	l importance of algorithms and data structures. Fr	undamentals of	algorithm analysis,
Space and tin	ne complexity of an algorithm, Types of asymptot	tic notations an	d orders of growth,
Algorithm eff	iciency – best case, worst case, average case, Anal	ysis of non-rec	ursive and recursive
algorithms, A	symptotic analysis for recurrence relation – Recursi	ve Tree Metho	d.
Module:2	Linear Data Structures	8 hours	CO: 2,8
Array- 1D and	1 2D array, Stack - Applications of stack: Expression	on Evaluation -	Conversion of
Infix to postfi	x and prefix expression, Tower of Hanoi.		
Queue - Type	s of Queue: Circular Queue, Double Ended Queue (	deQueue), App	lications – Priority
Queue using A	Arrays - List - Singly linked lists – Doubly linked lis	sts - Circular lin	ıked lists,
Applications -	Polynomial Manipulation - Josephus problem(pern	nutation)	
Module:3	Sorting and Search Techniques	8 hours	CO:4,8
Searching - L	inear Search and binary search, Applications - Fi	nding square ro	oot of 'n'-Longest
Common Pref	ĩx		
•	ertion sort - Selection sort - Bubble sort - (Countin	g Sort) - Quick	s sort-Merge sort,
Analysis, App	olications - Finding the 'n' closest pair's		

Module:4	Non-linear Data Structures - Trees	6 hours	CO:5,8
Binary Sea	minology, Binary Tree – Terminology and Prop arch Trees – operations in BST – insertion, dele element in a BST, Applications – Dictionary		
Module:5	Non-linear Data Structures - Grapl	hs 6 hours	CO:3,8
First Sear	basic definition and Terminology – Representa ch (BFS), Depth First Search (DFS) - Minimus ortest Path: Dijkstra's Algorithm.	ation of Graph – Graph ′ m Spanning Tree: Prim's	Traversal: Breadth , Kruskal's- Single
Module:6	Hashing	4 hours	CO:6,8
	shing, random probing, rehashing, extendible h e directory	ashing <u>.</u> Applications – Di	Ictionary-
Module:7	Heaps and Balanced Binary Search Tre	es 5 hours	CO:7,8
Module:8		ertion and deletion 2 hours	CO:8
Kecent tre	ends in algorithms and data structures Total Lecture	hours: 45 hours	
Text Boo	k(s)		
1. The	omas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L.Rivest and rd edition, MIT Press, 2009.	d C. Stein, Introduction t	to Algorithms ,
2 Ma	rk A. Weiss,Data Structures & Algorithm Anal	ysis in C++, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, 2	008, PEARSON.
Reference	e Books		
	rt Mehlhorn, and Peter Sanders – Algorithms ar inger-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2008.	nd Data Sturctures The Ba	asic Toolbox,
	rowitz, Sahni, and S. Anderson-Freed , Fundam IVERSITIES PRESS,Second Edition,2008.	entals of Data Structures	in C
	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Pr	0	
	periments (Indicative)	CO	):3,4,5
1	blementation of Stack and its applications		4 hours
2. Imp	plementation of queue and its applications		4 hours

3.	Linked List				4 hours
4.	Searching algorithm				2 hours
5.	Sorting algorithm – insertion, bubl	ole, selection etc.			2 hours
6.	Randomized Quick sort and merge	sort			2 hours
7.	Binary Tree traversals				2 hours
8.	Binary search tree				2 hours
9.	DFS, BFS				3 hours
10.	Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's	and Kruskal's			3hours
11.	Single source shortest path algorith a cycle in a graph	nm – Connected	Components	and finding	2 hours
			Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mode	e of evaluation:				
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	09-09-2020			
Appr	oved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	

	Design and Analysis of	Algorithms	L T P J C
CSE2012			3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	CSE2011 – Data Structures and Al	gorithms	Syllabus version
			V. XX.XX
<b>Course Objectives</b>			
	a mathematical foundation for analyzing	and proving the effic	eiency of an
algorithm.			
	the design of algorithms in various dom		
	familiarity with main thrusts of work in		
context for f	formulating and seeking known solution	s to an argorithmic pr	
Expected Course (	Dutcome:		
	ourse, student should be able to		
	mathematical tools to analyze and derive the run	ning time of algorithms a	nd prove the
correctness.			
	pply the major algorithm design paradigms. ajor graph algorithms and their analyses.		
-	ajor String Matching algorithms and their analyses.	18	
-	ajor Computational Geometry algorithms and their analys		
1	thmic solutions to real-world problem from vari	-	
	rdness of real world problems with respect to al		earning to cope with it.
Module:1 Algo	orithm Development	4 hours	CO: 1
	*		
Stages of algorithm	n development for solving a problem		
Stages of algorithm	n development for solving a problem Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc		
Stages of algorithm suitable technique, 1	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc	tness of the algorithm	l.
Stages of algorithm suitable technique, ] Module:2 Algo	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc orithm Design Techniques	tness of the algorithm	CO: 2
Stages of algorithm suitable technique, ] Module:2 Algo Brute force techniq	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc <b>prithm Design Techniques</b> ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div	tness of the algorithm 10 hours vide and Conquer - Fi	n. CO: 2 Inding a maximum
Stages of algorithm suitable technique, Module:2 Algo Brute force techniqu and minimum in a g	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc orithm Design Techniques ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Dir given array -Matrix multiplication: Stras	tness of the algorithm <b>10 hours</b> vide and Conquer - Fi ssen's algorithm, Gree	n. CO: 2 Inding a maximum edy techniques
Stages of algorithm suitable technique, Module:2 Algo Brute force techniqu and minimum in a g Huffman Codes and	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc <b>prithm Design Techniques</b> ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass l Data Compression -Fractional Knapsa	tness of the algorithm <b>10 hours</b> vide and Conquer - Fi ssen's algorithm, Grea ck problem, Dynamic	n. CO: 2 Inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1
Stages of algorithm suitable technique, Module:2 Algo Brute force techniq and minimum in a g Huffman Codes and Knapsack problem-	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc <b>prithm Design Techniques</b> ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass l Data Compression -Fractional Knapsac Matrix chain multiplication, LCS, Trave	tness of the algorithm <b>10 hours</b> vide and Conquer - Fi ssen's algorithm, Grea ck problem, Dynamic	n. CO: 2 inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1
Stages of algorithm suitable technique, Module:2 Algo Brute force techniq and minimum in a g Huffman Codes and Knapsack problem-	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc <b>prithm Design Techniques</b> ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass l Data Compression -Fractional Knapsa	tness of the algorithm <b>10 hours</b> vide and Conquer - Fi ssen's algorithm, Grea ck problem, Dynamic	n. CO: 2 inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1
Stages of algorithm suitable technique, 1 Module:2 Algo Brute force techniq and minimum in a g Huffman Codes and Knapsack problem- N-Queens Problem,	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc <b>prithm Design Techniques</b> ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass l Data Compression -Fractional Knapsac Matrix chain multiplication, LCS, Trave Knights Tour on Chess Board.	tness of the algorithm <b>10 hours</b> vide and Conquer - Fi ssen's algorithm, Grea ck problem, Dynamic elling Salesman Probl	n. CO: 2 inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1 em, Backtracking-
Stages of algorithm suitable technique, Module:2 Algo Brute force techniqu and minimum in a g Huffman Codes and Knapsack problem- N-Queens Problem, Module:3 Strin	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc <b>prithm Design Techniques</b> ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass I Data Compression -Fractional Knapsac Matrix chain multiplication, LCS, Trave Knights Tour on Chess Board. <b>ng Matching Algorithms</b>	tness of the algorithm 10 hours vide and Conquer - Fi ssen's algorithm, Gree ck problem, Dynamic elling Salesman Probl 5 hours	n. CO: 2 Inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1
Stages of algorithm suitable technique, Module:2 Algo Brute force techniqu and minimum in a g Huffman Codes and Knapsack problem- N-Queens Problem, Module:3 Strin	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc <b>prithm Design Techniques</b> ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass l Data Compression -Fractional Knapsac Matrix chain multiplication, LCS, Trave Knights Tour on Chess Board.	tness of the algorithm 10 hours vide and Conquer - Fi ssen's algorithm, Gree ck problem, Dynamic elling Salesman Probl 5 hours	n. CO: 2 inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1 em, Backtracking-
Stages of algorithm suitable technique, Module:2 Algo Brute force techniqu and minimum in a g Huffman Codes and Knapsack problem- N-Queens Problem, Module:3 Strin	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc <b>prithm Design Techniques</b> ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass I Data Compression -Fractional Knapsac Matrix chain multiplication, LCS, Trave Knights Tour on Chess Board. <b>ng Matching Algorithms</b>	tness of the algorithm 10 hours vide and Conquer - Fi ssen's algorithm, Gree ck problem, Dynamic elling Salesman Probl 5 hours	n. CO: 2 inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1 em, Backtracking-
Stages of algorithm         suitable technique, 1         Module:2       Algo         Brute force techniq         and minimum in a g         Huffman Codes and         Knapsack problem-         N-Queens Problem,         Module:3       Strin         Naïve String matching	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc <b>prithm Design Techniques</b> ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass I Data Compression -Fractional Knapsac Matrix chain multiplication, LCS, Trave Knights Tour on Chess Board. <b>ng Matching Algorithms</b>	tness of the algorithm 10 hours vide and Conquer - Fi ssen's algorithm, Gree ck problem, Dynamic elling Salesman Probl 5 hours	n. CO: 2 Inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1 em, Backtracking- CO:1,4
Stages of algorithm         suitable technique, 1         Module:2       Algo         Brute force technique         and minimum in a g         Huffman Codes and         Knapsack problem-         N-Queens Problem,         Module:3       Strin         Naïve String matchi         Module:4       Com	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc <b>prithm Design Techniques</b> ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Dir given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass l Data Compression -Fractional Knapsac Matrix chain multiplication, LCS, Trave Knights Tour on Chess Board. <b>ng Matching Algorithms</b> ing Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-	10 hours         vide and Conquer - Fissen's algorithm, Greece         ssen's algorithm, Greece         ck problem, Dynamic         elling Salesman Problem         5 hours         Karp Algorithm         5 hours	n. CO: 2 Inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1 em, Backtracking- CO:1,4
Stages of algorithm         suitable technique, 1         Module:2       Algo         Brute force technique         and minimum in a g         Huffman Codes and         Knapsack problem-         N-Queens Problem,         Module:3       Strin         Naïve String matchi         Module:4       Com	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc prithm Design Techniques ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass I Data Compression -Fractional Knapsac Matrix chain multiplication, LCS, Trave Knights Tour on Chess Board. Ing Matching Algorithms ing Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin- putational Geometry Algorithms	10 hours         vide and Conquer - Fissen's algorithm, Greece         ssen's algorithm, Greece         ck problem, Dynamic         elling Salesman Problem         5 hours         Karp Algorithm         5 hours	n. CO: 2 Inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1 em, Backtracking- CO:1,4
Stages of algorithm         suitable technique, 1         Module:2       Algo         Brute force technique         and minimum in a g         Huffman Codes and         Knapsack problem-         N-Queens Problem,         Module:3       Strii         Naïve String matchi         Module:4       Com         Line Segments – pro	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc prithm Design Techniques ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass I Data Compression -Fractional Knapsac Matrix chain multiplication, LCS, Trave Knights Tour on Chess Board. Ing Matching Algorithms ing Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin- putational Geometry Algorithms	10 hours         vide and Conquer - Fissen's algorithm, Greece         ssen's algorithm, Greece         ck problem, Dynamic         elling Salesman Problem         5 hours         Karp Algorithm         5 hours	n. CO: 2 inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1 em, Backtracking- CO:1,4
Stages of algorithm         suitable technique, 1         Module:2       Algo         Brute force technique         and minimum in a g         Huffman Codes and         Knapsack problem-         N-Queens Problem,         Module:3       Strin         Naïve String matchi         Line Segments – pro         March Algorithm.	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc prithm Design Techniques ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass I Data Compression -Fractional Knapsac Matrix chain multiplication, LCS, Trave Knights Tour on Chess Board. Ing Matching Algorithms ing Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin- putational Geometry Algorithms	10 hours         vide and Conquer - Fissen's algorithm, Greece         ssen's algorithm, Greece         ck problem, Dynamic         elling Salesman Problem         5 hours         Karp Algorithm         5 hours	n. CO: 2 Inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1 em, Backtracking- CO:1,4
Stages of algorithm         suitable technique, 1         Module:2       Algo         Brute force technique         and minimum in a g         Huffman Codes and         Knapsack problem-         N-Queens Problem,         Module:3       Strin         Naïve String matchi         Line Segments – pro         March Algorithm.         Module:5       Graj	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc <b>prithm Design Techniques</b> ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Dir given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass l Data Compression -Fractional Knapsac Matrix chain multiplication, LCS, Trave Knights Tour on Chess Board. <b>ng Matching Algorithms</b> ing Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin- <b>putational Geometry Algorithms</b> operties, intersection; Convex Hull find:	tness of the algorithm          10 hours         vide and Conquer - Fissen's algorithm, Greacher and Conquer - Fissen's algorithm, Greacher algorithm, Dynamic         25 hours         Karp Algorithm         10 hours         5 hours         Ing algorithms- Graha         6 hours	n. CO: 2 Inding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1 em, Backtracking- CO:1,4 CO:1,5 um's Scan, Jarvis's
Stages of algorithm         suitable technique, 1         Module:2       Algo         Brute force technique         and minimum in a g         Huffman Codes and         Knapsack problem-         N-Queens Problem,         Module:3       String         Naïve String matchi         Line Segments – pro         March Algorithm.         Module:5       Graj         All pair shortest pat	Design of an algorithm, Proof of Correc prithm Design Techniques ues – Travelling Salesman Problem, Div given array -Matrix multiplication: Strass 1 Data Compression -Fractional Knapsac Matrix chain multiplication, LCS, Trave Knights Tour on Chess Board. Ing Matching Algorithms ing Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin- putational Geometry Algorithms operties, intersection; Convex Hull finds ph Algorithms	tness of the algorithm           10 hours           vide and Conquer - Fissen's algorithm, Greacher of the seen's algorithm, Greacher of the seen's algorithm, Greacher of the seen's algorithm           5 hours           Karp Algorithm           5 hours           Ing algorithms- Grahaer           6 hours           K Flows - Flow Netword	nding a maximum edy techniques programming - O/1 em, Backtracking- CO:1,4 CO:1,5 um's Scan, Jarvis's CO:1,3 orks, Maximum

Module:6	Complexity Classes	7 hours	CO:1,6
The Class P,	The Class NP, Reducibility and NP-completeness –	SAT (without	t proof), 3-SAT,
Vertex Cover	r, Independent Set, Maximum Clique.		
Module:7	Annuovimation and Dandomized Algorithms	6 hours	CO:7
	<b>Approximation and Randomized Algorithms</b> on Algorithms - The set-covering problem – Vertex		
	Algorithms - The hiring problem, Finding the globa	-	e
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours	CO:7
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Text Book(s	)		
1. Thoma	as H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L.Rivest and C. Ste edition, MIT Press, 2009.	ein, Introducti	on to Algorithms ,
<b>Reference B</b> 1. Jon Kl	<b>ooks</b> einberg, ÉvaTardos ,Algorithm Design, Pearson edu	ucation 2014	
2. Ravino	dra K. Ahuja, Thomas L. Magnanti, and James B. On thms, and Applications", Pearson Education, 2014.	-	c Flows: Theory,
Mode of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / S	Seminar	
	Exploring Finite Automata and String Matching		
List of Expe	eriments (Indicative)		Total Hours: 30
	I implement an algorithm that multiplies two 'n' dignster than $O(n3)$ .	it	
	d implement an algorithm that will find the top and tudents from an online Quiz. Note: The scores are s		
and what t Customer	olution for an Airline Customer on what to leave be o carry based on cabin baggage weight limits. The has to pack as many items as the limit allows while g the total worth. The data can be shared in a CSV		

4. Assume you have an unparenthesized a and - operators. You can change the va			
at different positions. To keep it simple			
only before or immediately after opera	nds and not opera	tors. Desig	in an
algorithm that can take a maximum po	ssible value theex	pression ca	an take
in after adding the parenthesis.			
5. About 14 historic sites in Tamilnadu is	shown in		
https://www.google.com/maps/search/h		amilna	
du/@10.7929896,78.2883573,7z/data=			
Design a solution that identifies the short visit these sites.	test possible route	es for a tra	veler to
6. Design a solution to see if a content C = SAQSPAPGPGGAS.	= PGGA is plagia	izedin Tex	tt T =
7. You can find the schematics of Delhi A	Art Gallery (Group	dFloor) in	.
https://www.archdaily.com/156154/delhi-a			vertex-
design/50151feb28ba0d02f0000302-delhi-			
first-floor-plan	6 ,	0	
Design a model to install fewest possible	Closed CircuitCa	meras cove	ering all
hallways and turns.			
8. A maze has to be created and path has by the rat by using backtracking concept		iichwill be	taken
9. Consider x=aabab and y=babb. Each in cost where as a change costs 2 units. F that transforms x into y by usingsuitabl	ind a minimum co	st edit seq	uence
10. Implement N-Queens problem and backtracking.	l analyse its timec	omplexity	using
11. Write a program to find all the Han undirected graph G(V,E) using backtra		n aconnect	ed
12. Design and implement a solution t {S1, S2,. ,Sn} of n positive integers positive integer d. For example, if S = { solutions {1,2,6} and {1,8}.	whose SUM is ec	ual to a gi	ven
Display a suitable message, if the given p	roblem instance d	oesn't have	e a
solution.			
Mode of evaluation:	00 00 2020		
Recommended by Board of Studies	09-09-2020	Deta	24.00.2020
Approved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020

Course code	Theory of Computation			P J C
CSE2013	v A		3 0 0	0 3
Pre-requisite			Syllabus	versio
				v. xx.x
<b>Course Objectives</b>	: :			
The objectives of the	his course are to learn			
1. Types of gramm	ars and models of automata.			
	mputation: What can be and what cannot be computed			
3. Establishing con	nections among grammars, automata and formal lang	uages.		
Expected Course				
	completing the course the student should be able to			
	lyze different computational models y formal mathematical methods to prove properties of	longuage	arona	ore or d
automata.	iormai mainematicar methods to prove properties of	language	s, grann	ais and
	ons of some computational models and possible metho	ods of pro	wing then	n
5. Identify minuted	his of some computational models and possible metric	dis 01 p10	wing then	1.
Module:1 Intro	duction to Languages and Grammars	4	4 hours	CO:
	hniques in Mathematics -Overview of a Computation			ages
and Grammars - Al	phabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overvie	ew on Au	itomata	
				CO
	e <b>State Automata</b> A) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-dete		8 hours	<b>CO:</b>
	a) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Auto			
	of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA		131011 01	
, <b>1</b>				
Module:3 Regu	lar Expressions and Languages	7	7 hours	CO:
Regular Expression	n - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expr	ession ar	nd regular	
	- Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular		and FA-	
Pumping lemma fo	r regular languages - Closure properties of regular lan	iguages.		
MILLAC			7 1	00
	ext Free Grammars		7 hours	<b>CO:</b>
	mar (CFG) – Derivations- Parse Trees - Ambiguity i			
	CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit product CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Clo			
Normal forms for C	TO, CIVE and OLVE - Fulliping Lemma 10f CFL - CIC	sule rio	perces of	UL
	down Automata		5 hours	<b>CO:</b>
Definition of the P	<b>down Automata</b> ushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown autor down Automata and Deterministic pushdown automa	nata – Po		

Module:6	Turing Machine

6 hours CO: 3

Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines – Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis

Module:7	<b>Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages</b>	6 hours	CO: 3
Recursive a	nd Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is no	t Recursively Enu	umerable
(RE) – con	nputable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy - Undecidable	problems - Post	's
Correspond	ence Problem		

# Module:8 Recent Trends

2 hours CO: 3

# Total Lecture hours: | 45 hours

Text	Book(s)

 J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479
 Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", Sixth Edition, Jones & Bartlett, 2016. ISBN: 978-9384323219

## **Reference Books**

1. K. Krithivasan and R. Rama, "Introduction to Formal Languages, Automata and Computation", Pearson Education, 2009. ISBN: 978-8131723562

2. Michael Sipser, Introduction of the Theory and Computation, Cengage; 3rd edition, 2014, ISBN: 978-8131525296

3. Dexter C. Kozen, "Automata and Computability", Springer; Softcover reprint of the original 1st ed. 1997 edition. 2012

4. John C Martin, "Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation", McGraw Hill Publishing Company, Fourth Edition, 2011.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

Mode of assessment:

Mode of assessment.			
Recommended by Board of Studies	09-09-2020		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020

CSE3002	2	INTERNET AND WEB PROGRA	MMING	I	T	P.	1 C
	_			3	0	2 (	) 4
Pre-requisit	e	CSE2004-Database Management System		Syll	abu	s vei	sior
							v1.0
Course Obje							
		and analyze the basic concepts of web progra		ernet p	oroto	ocols	\$.
		the client-server model of Internet programm					
3. To demon	nstrates	s the uses of scripting languages and their lim	itations.				
Expected Co	urse (	Jutcome					
-		ompleting the course the student should be ab	ole to				
		b protocols and web architecture.					
		ot, HTML and CSS effectively to create intera	active and dyna	mic w	ebsi	tes.	
		t side scripting using JavaScript.	5				
		tions using Java.					
5. Implemen	nt serve	er side script using PHP, JSP and Servlets.					
		based web applications.					
7. Develop a	applica	tion using recent environment like Node JS,	Angular JS, JS	ON an	1 A.	JAX	
Madada 1	INTD					21	
		ODUCTION TO INTERNET Networks - Web Protocols — Web Orga		م ما ما م			ours
		Servers - Security and Vulnerability-Web Syst			•	0	
		and server-side scripting.	iem Architectu	10 - 01	XL -	Doi	nam
	in side	und server side seripting.					
Module:2	WEB	DESIGNING				4 h	ours
		ements, Input types and Media elements,					
Backgrounds	and B	orders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple Co	olumn Layout,	User I	nter	face.	
Module:3		NT-SIDE PROCESSING AND				7 h	ours
		PTING				/ 11	ours
		tion –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built-i	n Objects, Re	gular	Exr	ress	ion,
		andling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery.	5	0	1		,
	SERV SCRI	ER SIDE PROCESSING AND PTING - PHP				5 h	ours
		P - Operators - Conditionals - Looping - Fu					
	String	functions - File Handling - File Uploading	ng – Email Ba	sics -	En	nail	with
attachments.							
Module:5	рнр (	SESSION MANAGEMENT and				3 h	ours
		BASE CONNECTIVITY				5 11	ours
		And the Angle and Multiple and	le MySOL Dat	abases	wit	h PF	IP –
PHP Data Ob							
		1				<u></u>	
	XML					4 h	ours
AML Basics	-XSL	, XSLT, XML Schema-JSON.					

Mo	dule:7	APPLICATION	DEVELOPME	NT		4 hours
		USING NODE JS				
Intr	oduction	to Node.js- Installing No	de.js - Using Even	ts, Lis	steners, Timers	s, and Callbacks in
Noc	de.js – Ir	ntroduction to Mongo DB- A	Accessing MongoD	B from	n Node.js.	
Mo	dule:8	Industry Expert Talk				1 hour
		ſ				
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	30 hours	
Тех	t Book(	s)				
1.		eitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey	Deitel, Internet &	World	Wide Web - H	How to Program,
		tion, Pearson Education, 20				C ·
2.	Kogent	Learning Solutions Inc, W	eb Technologies Bl	ack Bo	ook, Dream Te	ch press, 2013.
3.		ayley, Brendan Dayley, an				
		pment: The definitive guide	to using the MEAN	N stack	to build web a	applications, 2nd
		, Pearson Education, 2018				
	ference l					
1.		y Bassett, Introduction to Jay				
2.	Fritz So Hill, 20	chneider, Thomas Powell , J )17	avaScript – The Co	mplete	Reference, 3rd	l Edition, Mc-Graw
3.	Steven	Holzener, PHP – The Com	plete Reference, 1s	t Editi	on, Mc-Graw I	Hill, 2017
4.		p Kumar Patel, Developin Publications, 2014	g Responsive Web	Appl	ications with A	AJAX and JQuery,
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / S	Seminar	
Lis	t of Cha	llenging Experiments (Ind	licative)			
1.		L basic tags, HTML forms, t al and inline	able, list, HTML fr	ames a	and CSS intern	al, 4 hours
2.	JavaSo	cript validation, DOM and A	Ajax			6 hours
3.		Servlet and JSP	•			8 hours
4.	PHP:	Forms and File handling, S	ession Management	t and C	Cookies,	8 hours
	Databa		C			
5.	XML					4 hours
			r	Fotal I	Laboratory Hou	ars 30 hours
Mo	de of ass	sessment: Project/Activity			•	·
		ded by Board of Studies	19-11-2018			
		y Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-201	8

٦

Г

CSE4003	CYBER SECURITY	Ι	TP	J
		-		4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	abus v	
				v. 1
Course Objectives				
	epts of number theory, cryptographic techniques. egrity and authentication process.			
	rious cyber threats, attacks, vulnerabilities, defensive mechanis	sms se	ecurity	,
policies and practic		, , ,		
Expected Course				
	nental mathematical concepts related to security.			
	yptographic techniques to real time applications.			
	authenticated process and integrity, and its implementation als of cybercrimes and the cyber offenses.			
	threats, attacks, vulnerabilities and its defensive mechanism.			
6.Design suitable s	ecurity policies for the given requirements.			
	ustry practices and tools to be on par with the recent trends			
<u> </u>				
	oduction to Number Theory		•	hou
	umber Theory: Modular arithmetic, Euclidian Algorithm, Prim	hality	l'esting	g:
Fermats and Eulers	theorem, Chinese Reminder theorem, Discrete Logarithms			
Module:2 Cry	otographic Techniques		9	hou
	ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream cipher, Block c	pipher:		
AES,IDEA Asymn	netric key cryptographic techniques: principles,RSA,ElGamal,	,Ellipt	ic Cur	ve
cryptography, Key	distribution and Key exchange protocols.			
				1
	grity and Authentication	a A 1141	-	hou
Code (MAC) Digi	ure Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authentication, Message al Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based	e Auu	nentica	1- LIC
eoue (inite), Bigi				
Module:4 Cyb	ercrimes and cyber offenses		7	hou
Classification of c	ybercrimes, planning of attacks, social engineering:Human	based		
Classification of c		based		
Classification of c based: Cyberstalkin	ybercrimes, planning of attacks, social engineering:Human ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes	based	d, Cor	nput
Classification of c based: Cyberstalkin Module:5 Cyb	ybercrimes, planning of attacks, social engineering:Human ag, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes er Threats, Attacks and Prevention		l, Cor 9	nput hou
Classification of c based: Cyberstalkin Module:5 Cyb Phishing, Passwor	ybercrimes, planning of attacks, social engineering:Human ag, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes er Threats, Attacks and Prevention d cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS and DDoS attacks		l, Cor 9	nput hou
Classification of c based: Cyberstalkin Module:5 Cyb Phishing, Passwor	ybercrimes, planning of attacks, social engineering:Human ag, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes er Threats, Attacks and Prevention		l, Cor 9	nput hou
Classification of c based: Cyberstalkin Module:5 Cyb Phishing, Passwor Identity Theft (ID	ybercrimes, planning of attacks, social engineering:Human ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes er Threats, Attacks and Prevention d cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS and DDoS attacks ) : Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID theft		d, Cor 9 Inject	nput hou
Classification of c based: Cyberstalkin Module:5 Cyb Phishing, Passwor Identity Theft (ID Module:6 Cyb	ybercrimes, planning of attacks, social engineering:Human ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes er Threats, Attacks and Prevention d cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS and DDoS attacks, ) : Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID theft ersecurity Policies and Practices	, SQL	l, Cor 9 Inject 7	hou ion
Classification of c based: Cyberstalkin Module:5 Cyb Phishing, Passwor Identity Theft (ID Module:6 Cyb What security pol	ybercrimes, planning of attacks, social engineering:Human ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes er Threats, Attacks and Prevention d cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS and DDoS attacks ) : Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID theft ersecurity Policies and Practices cies are: determining the policy needs, writing security policies	, SQL	l, Cor 9 Inject 7	hou ion
Classification of c based: Cyberstalkin Module:5 Cyb Phishing, Passwor Identity Theft (ID Module:6 Cyb What security pol	ybercrimes, planning of attacks, social engineering:Human ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes er Threats, Attacks and Prevention d cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS and DDoS attacks, ) : Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID theft ersecurity Policies and Practices	, SQL	l, Cor 9 Inject 7	hou ion
Classification of c based: Cyberstalkin Module:5 Cyb Phishing, Passwor Identity Theft (ID Module:6 Cyb What security pol email security pol	ybercrimes, planning of attacks, social engineering:Human ng, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes er Threats, Attacks and Prevention d cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS and DDoS attacks ) : Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID theft ersecurity Policies and Practices cies are: determining the policy needs, writing security policies	, SQL	l, Cor 9 Inject 7 ernet an	hou ion

			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	Cryptogr 2016	aphy and Network securi	ity, William Stall	ings, Pear	son Education, 7th Edition,
2		ecurity, Understanding cy dbole,Sunit Belapure, Wil			sics and legal perspectives, 6
3	Writing	Information Security Polic	ies, Scott Barman	, New Rid	ers Publications, 2002
Refe	erence Boo	oks			
1.	Cybersec	curity for Dummies, Brian	Underdahl, Wiley	, 2011	
2.		aphy and Network security cation, 2 nd Edition, 2011	y, Behrouz A. Ford	ouzan, Deł	odeep Mukhopadhyay, Mcgraw
Mod	le of Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject / Sem	inar
Reco	ommended	by Board of Studies	04-04-2014		
App	roved by A	Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015

EEE1001		<b>Basic Electrical and Electronics Eng</b>	gineering		-	P J	С
				2	0	2 0	3
Pre-requisit	te	NIL		Sylla	abu	s vers	ion
						v.	1.0
Course Obj							
		e various laws and theorems applied to solve el					
		udents with an overview of the most important		Electric	al a	nd	
Electronics I	Enginee	ering which is the basic need for every engineer	er				
Expected C							
		rical circuit problems using various laws and th					
		er circuits and networks, its measurement and s	safety conce	erns			
		pare various types of electrical machines					
		ement various digital circuits acteristics of semiconductor devices and comp	rehend the w	orious r	bod	latio	
		nunication engineering	or chiend the V	arious II	iout	114110	1
		uct experiments to analyze and interpret data					
0. Design an		det experiments to anaryze and interpret data					
Module:1	DC cir	rcuits				5 ho	urs
		nts and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, so	series and pa	rallel con	nne		
		ode voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Th					
						1	
		·····g· ·····g· ·····g· ·····					
transfer theo						6 ho	
transfer theo Module:2	AC cir		RC, RLC Ser	ies circu			urs
Module:2 Alternating AC circuits-	AC cir voltages Power 1	rcuits s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta	Connection		its,	Powe	urs r in
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating         AC circuits-	AC cir voltages Power 1	r <b>cuits</b> s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, R	Connection		its,	Powe	urs r in
transfer theo Module:2   Alternating y AC circuits- Measuremen	AC cin voltages Power 1 nt – Elec	rcuits s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, R Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety–Fuses and Earthing, Residential	Connection		its,	Powe se Pov	urs r in wer
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating         AC circuits-         Measuremen         Module:3	AC cin voltages Power 1 nt – Elec Electri	rcuits s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, R Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential ical Machines	Connection l wiring	- Three I	its, Pha	Powe se Pov	urs r in wer urs
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating         AC circuits-         Measuremen         Module:3         Construction	AC cir voltages Power 1 nt – Elect Electri n, Work	rcuits s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, R Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential ical Machines ing Principle and applications of DC Machines	Connection l wiring s, Transform	- Three I ers, Sing	its, Pha gle p	Powe se Pov 7 ho phase	urs r in wer urs
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating v         AC circuits-         Measuremer         Module:3         Construction	AC cir voltages Power 1 nt – Elect Electri n, Work	rcuits s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, R Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential ical Machines	Connection l wiring s, Transform	- Three I ers, Sing	its, Pha gle p	Powe se Pov 7 ho phase	urs r in wer urs
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating v         AC circuits-         Measuremer         Module:3         Construction         Three-phase	AC cin voltages Power 1 nt – Elect Electrin n, Work Inducti	rcuits s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential ical Machines ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S	Connection l wiring s, Transform	- Three I ers, Sing	its, Pha gle p	Powe se Pov 7 ho phase	urs r in wer urs and
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating v         AC circuits-         Measuremen         Module:3         Construction         Three-phase         Module:4	AC cin voltages Power I nt – Elect Electrin, Work Inducti Digita	rcuits s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential ical Machines ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor	- Three I ers, Sing and BLI	its, Pha gle p DC	Powe se Pov 7 ho phase = moto 5 ho	urs r in wer urs and
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating v         AC circuits-         Measuremen         Module:3         Construction         Three-phase         Module:4         Basic logic	AC cin voltages Power 1 at – Electri n, Work Inducti Digita circuit o	rcuits s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential ical Machines ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor	- Three I ers, Sing and BLI	its, Pha gle p DC	Powe se Pov 7 ho phase = moto 5 ho	urs r in wer urs and
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating v         AC circuits-         Measuremer         Module:3         Construction         Three-phase         Module:4         Basic logic	AC cin voltages Power 1 at – Electri n, Work Inducti Digita circuit o	rcuits s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential ical Machines ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S I Systems concepts, Representation of Numerical Data i	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor	- Three I ers, Sing and BLI	its, Pha gle p DC	Powe se Pov 7 ho phase = moto 5 ho	urs r in wer urs and
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating v         AC circuits-         Measuremer         Module:3         Construction         Three-phase         Module:4         Basic logic of logic circuits	AC cin voltages Power 1 nt – Elec Electri n, Work Inducti Digita circuit o s, Synth	rcuits s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential ical Machines ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S I Systems concepts, Representation of Numerical Data i	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor	- Three I ers, Sing and BLI	its, Pha gle p DC	Powe se Pov 7 ho phase = moto 5 ho	urs r in wer urs and  urs nal
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating v         AC circuits-         Measuremen         Module:3         Construction         Three-phase         Module:4         Basic logic v         logic circuits         Module:5	AC cin voltages Power 1 at – Electri n, Work Inducti Digita circuit o s, Synth Semico	rcuits         s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re         Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential         ical Machines         ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S         I Systems         concepts, Representation of Numerical Data intesis of logic circuits         onductor devices and Circuits	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor in Binary Fo	- Three I ers, Sing and BLI orm- Co	its, Pha gle p DC mbi	Powe se Por 7 ho bhase moto 5 ho inatio	urs r in wer urs and  urs nal
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating v         AC circuits-         Measuremen         Module:3         Construction         Three-phase         Module:4         Basic logic circuits         Module:5         Conduction	AC cin voltages Power I at – Electri n, Work Inducti Digita circuit o s, Synth Semico n in Sem	rcuits         s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re         Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta         ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential         ical Machines         ing Principle and applications of DC Machines         ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S         I Systems         concepts, Representation of Numerical Data i         nesis of logic circuits         onductor devices and Circuits         niconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zen	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor in Binary Fo	- Three I ers, Sing and BLI orm- Co	its, Pha gle p DC mbi	Powe se Powe 7 ho bhase a motor 5 ho ination 7 ho FETs,	urs r in wer urs and : urs nal urs
transfer theo Module:2 Alternating AC circuits- Measuremen Module:3 Construction Three-phase Module:4 Basic logic logic circuits Module:5 Conduction Rectifiers, l	AC cin voltages Power I at – Electri n, Work Inducti Digita circuit o s, Synth Semico n in Sen Feedbac	rcuits         s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re         Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential         ical Machines         ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S         I Systems         concepts, Representation of Numerical Data intesis of logic circuits         onductor devices and Circuits	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor in Binary Fo	- Three I ers, Sing and BLI orm- Co	its, Pha gle p DC mbi	Powe se Powe 7 ho bhase a motor 5 ho ination 7 ho FETs,	urs r in wer urs and urs nal urs
transfer theo Module:2 Alternating AC circuits- Measuremen Module:3 Construction Three-phase Module:4 Basic logic logic circuits Module:5 Conduction Rectifiers, l	AC cin voltages Power I at – Electri n, Work Inducti Digita circuit o s, Synth Semico n in Sen Feedbac	rcuits         s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re         Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential         ical Machines         ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S         I Systems         concepts, Representation of Numerical Data intersis of logic circuits         onductor devices and Circuits         niconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zeneck Amplifiers using transistors. Communication mplitude and Frequency Modulation	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor in Binary Fo	- Three I ers, Sing and BLI orm- Co	its, Pha gle p DC mbi	Powe se Powe 7 ho bhase a motor 5 ho ination 7 ho FETs,	urs r in wer urs and urs nal urs
transfer theo Module:2 Alternating AC circuits- Measuremen Module:3 Construction Three-phase Module:4 Basic logic logic circuits Module:5 Conduction Rectifiers, l	AC cin voltages Power I at – Electri n, Work Inducti Digita circuit o s, Synth Semico n in Sen Feedbac	rcuits         s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re         Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential         ical Machines         ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S         I Systems         concepts, Representation of Numerical Data i nesis of logic circuits         onductor devices and Circuits         niconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zenck Amplifiers using transistors. Communication mplitude and Frequency Modulation	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor in Binary Fo	- Three I ers, Sing and BLI orm- Co	its, Pha gle p DC mbi	Powe se Powe 7 ho bhase a motor 5 ho ination 7 ho FETs,	urs r in wer urs and urs nal urs
transfer theo Module:2 Alternating AC circuits- Measuremen Module:3 Construction Three-phase Module:4 Basic logic logic circuits Module:5 Conduction Rectifiers, l	AC cin voltages Power I at – Electri n, Work Inducti Digita circuit o s, Synth Semico n in Sen Feedbac	rcuits         s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re         Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential         ical Machines         ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S         I Systems         concepts, Representation of Numerical Data intersis of logic circuits         onductor devices and Circuits         niconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zeneck Amplifiers using transistors. Communication mplitude and Frequency Modulation	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor in Binary Fo ner diodes, E on Engineerin	- Three I ers, Sing and BLI orm- Co	its, Pha gle p DC mbi	Powe se Powe 7 ho bhase a motor 5 ho ination 7 ho FETs,	urs r in wer urs and urs nal urs
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating v         AC circuits-         Measuremen         Module:3         Construction         Three-phase         Module:4         Basic logic circuits         Module:5         Conduction         Rectifiers, 1	AC cin voltages Power I at – Electri n, Work Inducti Digita circuit o s, Synth Semico n in Sem Feedbac ion - An	rcuits         s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re         Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential         ical Machines         ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S         I Systems         concepts, Representation of Numerical Data intersis of logic circuits         onductor devices and Circuits         niconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zeneck Amplifiers using transistors. Communication mplitude and Frequency Modulation	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor in Binary Fo ner diodes, E on Engineerin	- Three I ers, Sing and BLI orm- Co	its, Pha gle p DC mbi	Powe se Powe 7 ho bhase a motor 5 ho ination 7 ho FETs,	urs r in wer urs and urs nal urs
transfer theo Module:2 Alternating v AC circuits- Measuremen Module:3 Construction Three-phase Module:4 Basic logic v logic circuits Module:5 Conduction Rectifiers, l Demodulati Text Book(s	AC cin voltages Power I at – Electri n, Work Inducti Digita circuit o s, Synth Semico n in Sen Feedbac ion - An	rcuits         s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re         Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential         ical Machines         ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S         I Systems         concepts, Representation of Numerical Data intersis of logic circuits         onductor devices and Circuits         niconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zeneck Amplifiers using transistors. Communication mplitude and Frequency Modulation	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor in Binary Fo ner diodes, E on Engineerin <b>30 hours</b>	- Three I ers, Sing and BL orm- Co BJTs, Mo ng: Mode	its, Pha: de p DC mbi	Powe se Powe 7 ho phase a motor 5 ho ination 7 ho FETs, ion ar	urs nand urs nal urs nal
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating vacuumer         AC circuits-         Measuremer         Module:3         Construction         Three-phase         Module:4         Basic logic circuits         Module:5         Conduction         Rectifiers, I         Demodulati         Text Book(s         1.         1.	AC cin voltages Power 1 nt – Elect h, Work Inducti Digita circuit of s, Synth Semico n in Sen Feedbact ion - An	rcuits         s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re         Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential         ical Machines         ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S         I Systems         concepts, Representation of Numerical Data i nesis of logic circuits         onductor devices and Circuits         niconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zeneck Amplifiers using transistors. Communication mplitude and Frequency Modulation         Total Lecture hours: 30	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor in Binary Fo ner diodes, E on Engineerin <b>30 hours</b>	- Three I ers, Sing and BL orm- Co BJTs, Mo ng: Mode	its, Pha: de p DC mbi	Powe se Powe 7 ho phase a motor 5 ho ination 7 ho FETs, ion ar	urs and urs nal urs
transfer theo         Module:2         Alternating v         AC circuits-         Measuremer         Module:3         Construction         Three-phase         Module:4         Basic logic         logic circuits         Module:5         Conduction         Rectifiers, I         Demodulati         Text Book(s         1.       1. John         2010.         Reference B	AC cin voltages Power 1 at – Electri a, Work Inducti Digita circuit of s, Synth Semico a in Sen Feedbaction - An Feedbaction - An Bird, 'B	rcuits         s and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, Re         Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta ctrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential         ical Machines         ing Principle and applications of DC Machines ion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, S         I Systems         concepts, Representation of Numerical Data i nesis of logic circuits         onductor devices and Circuits         niconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zeneck Amplifiers using transistors. Communication mplitude and Frequency Modulation         Total Lecture hours: 30	Connection l wiring s, Transform Servo Motor in Binary Fo ner diodes, E on Engineerin <b>60 hours</b> nes publicati	- Three I ers, Sing and BL orm- Co BJTs, Mo ng: Modu	its, Phase ple p DC mbi	Powe se Powe 7 ho phase a moto 5 ho ination 7 ho FETs, ion ar	urs r in wer urs nal urs

2.	Simon Haykin, 'Communication S	vstems'. John Wi	lev & S	lons.	5 t h Edition.	2009.
3.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N C McGraw Hill, 2012.					
4.	Batarseh, 'Power Electronics Circu	uits', Wiley, 2003				
5.	H. Hayt, J.E. Kemmerly and S. M. Hill, New Delhi, 2011.		-		-	
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, 'E					
8.	S.L.Uppal, 'Electrical Wiring Estin					ewDelhi, 2008.
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / P	roject /	Sem	ninar	
List	t of Challenging Experiments (Ind	licative)				
1.	Thevenin's and Maximum Power matching of source and load	Transfer Theorer	ns – Im	peda	ince	3 hours
2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response	of RLC circuits				3 hours
3.	Three phase power measurement	for ac loads				3 hours
4.	Staircase wiring circuit layout for	multi storey build	ling			3 hours
5.	Fabricate and test a PCB layout for	or a rectifier circu	it			3 hours
6.	Half and full adder circuits.					3 hours
7.	Full wave Rectifier circuits used i characteristics of the semiconduct		lies. Stu	udy t	he	3 hours
8.	Regulated power supply using zer Zener diode used	ner diode. Study t	he chara	acter	ristics of the	3 hours
9.	Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington	pair circuit using	transis	tors)	used in cars.	3 hours
	Study the characteristics of the tra					
10.	Characteristics of MOSFET					3 hours
			<b>Fotal L</b> a	aboı	ratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of assessment: CAT / Assignme					
	ommended by Board of Studies	29/05/2015	•			
	proved by Academic Council	37 <sup>th</sup> AC	Date		16/06/2015	

MAT1014	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theorem	ry	LI	<b>P</b>	J	С
			3 2		0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	S	yllabu		ersio	n
				1.0		
Course Objectiv	es: s the challenge of the relevance of lattice theory.	anding th		mda	lach	
		, coung in	leory a	ina a	igeo	raic
	to computer science and engineering problems.				~	
	amber theory, in particular congruence theory to	cryptogra	ipny a	na c	omp	uter
science pr		ithm como	anto			
5. To unders	tand the concepts of graph theory and related algor		epts.			
Expected Course	Outcome:					
-	course, students are expected to					
1. form truth	tables, proving results by truth tables, finding norr	nal forms,				
2. learn proo	f techniques and concepts of inference theory					
3. understan	d the concepts of groups and application of group c	odes, use l	Boolea	ın alg	gebra	for
minimizin	g Boolean expressions.					
4. learn basi	c concepts of graph theory, shortest path algorithm	ithms, con	cepts	of ti	rees	and
minimum	spanning tree and graph colouring, chromatic num	ber of a g	raph.			
5. Solve Scie	ence and Engineering problems using Graph theory	<b>.</b>				
Module:1 Mat	hematical Logic and Statement Calculus	6	hours			
	ements and Notation-Connectives-Tautologies-Tw					
Statement logic -l	Equivalence - Implications–Normal forms - The Th				the	
Statement Calcul	<u>IS.</u>					
Module:2 Pred	licate Calculus	4	hours			
	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus		nours			
		·				
Module:3 Alge	braic Structures	5	hours			
Semigroups and	Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange's	Theorem 1	Homo	morp	hisn	1 —
Properties-Group				1		
		-				
			hours			
	ices Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Pro					
Partially Ordered	Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Pro	operties of	Lattice	es.		
Partially Ordered Module:5   Bool	Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Pro ean algebra	operties of 5	Lattico hours	es.	ction	15 -
Partially Ordered Module:5 Boo Boolean algebra	Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Pro ean algebra - Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimiz	operties of 5	Lattico hours	es.	ction	1S —
Partially Ordered Module:5 Boo Boolean algebra	Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Pro ean algebra	operties of 5	Lattico hours	es.	ction	15 –
Partially Ordered Module:5 Bool Boolean algebra Karnaugh map –  Module:6 Fun	Relations - Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Program         ean algebra         - Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimiz McCluskey algorithm.         damentals of Graphs	operties of 5 ation of B 6	Lattice hours oolean hours	es. Fun		
Partially Ordered Module:5 Bool Boolean algebra Karnaugh map – 1 Module:6 Fun Basic Concepts o	Relations - Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Program         ean algebra         - Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimiz         McCluskey algorithm.         damentals of Graphs         f Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - Mat	pperties of 5 ation of B 6 rix represe	Lattice hours oolean hours	Fun	Grap	hs –
Partially Ordered Module:5 Bool Boolean algebra Karnaugh map – 1 Module:6 Fun Basic Concepts o	Relations - Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Program         ean algebra         - Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimiz McCluskey algorithm.         damentals of Graphs	pperties of 5 ation of B 6 rix represe	Lattice hours oolean hours	Fun	Grap	hs –
Partially Ordered Module:5   Bool Boolean algebra Karnaugh map – ] Module:6   Fun Basic Concepts o Graph Isomorphis	Relations - Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Program         ean algebra         - Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimiz         McCluskey algorithm.         damentals of Graphs         f Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - Mat	pperties of 5 ation of B 6 rix represe ths–Shorte	Lattice hours oolean hours	Fun Fun n of ( n algo	Grap	hs –

	Graph colouring, cover			
	perties of trees – distance an			
	sals- Fundamental circuits			
Chromatic	partitioning – Chromatic po	olynomial - matching	- Covering	– Four Colour problem.
	1			
Module:8	1 5			2 hours
Industry Ex	apert Lecture			
		Total Lecture hou	rs:	45 hours
Tutorial	A minimum of 10	problems to be work	ed	15 hours
		every Tutorial class.		
		ns per Tutorial Class	to	
	be given as home			
Mode of E			L	
Individual	Exercises, Team Exercises,	Online Quizzes, Onl	ine, Discuss	ion Forums
Text Book	(s)			
	Mathematical Structures v	with Applications to (	Computer Sc	cience, J.P. Trembley and
	ohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35		1	, <b>,</b>
	heory with application to E		outer Science	e. Narasing Deo. Prentice
	lia 2016.			, 1 (minuting 2 00), 1 1 0 minut
Reference				
	e Mathematics and its appli	cations Kenneth H	Rosen 8th F	Edition Tata McGraw Hill
2019.	inationation and its appli		itosen, our i	
	e Mathematical Structures,	Kolman R C Bushy	and S.C.Ros	s 6th Edition PHI 2018
	e Mathematics, Richard Joh			
	e Mathematics, S. Lipschutz			
	ts of Discrete Mathematics-			
	ecial Indian Edition, 2017.			, C.L.Diu, Tuta McGraw
· 1	ction to Graph Theory, D. H		Drantica Hal	I Englewood Cliffs NI
2015.	cubit to Graph Theory, D. I	5. West, 514 Edition,	r rennee-rra	II, Eligiewood Chilis, NJ,
Mode of E	valuation			
	ignments, Quiz, Continuou	is Assessments Fina	Assessmen	t Test
	ded by Board of Studies	03-06-2019	100000111011	
	by Academic Council		Date 13-06	5-2019
πρριονουι	y Academic Council	110.33	Date   13-00	J-4017

**PROGRAMME ELECTIVE** 

BCI2001		DATA PRIVACY		L	T	P J	C
				3	0	0 4	4
Pre-requis	ite	NIL		Sylla	ıbu	s vers	sion
						1	v1.0
Course Ob							
		need of data privacy.					
		statistical and computational techniques nee	eded to share data	, with	a p	rimar	У
		behavioural and health sciences.		• .		c	.1
		nitectural, algorithmic and technological four					the
		als, the confidentiality of organizations, and					
information	i, despit	e the requirement that information be release	ed publicity of sen	n-puo	nci	у	
Expected (	OURSA	Outcome:					
		c rules and principles for protecting privacy	and personal info	rmati	on		
		privacy protection methods by envisioning				1	
		at supports useful statistical inference while					
sensitive in			initializing the t			01	
							-
Module:1	Data	Privacy and its Importance				4 ho	urs
Need for Sł	haring D	Pata, Methods of Protecting Data, Importance	e of Balancing Da	ita Pri	vac	y and	
		Tabular Data, Micro data, Approaches to St	atistical disclosur	e cont	rol,	Ethi	cs,
principles,	guidelin	es and regulations					
	1		1				
Module:2	Micro				- 1	7 ho	
		sure risk, Estimating re-identification risk,		micro	oda	ta ma	ısk-
ing, Perturb	auve m	icrodata masking, Information loss in microo	Jata				
Module:3	Stati	c Data Anonymization on				8 ha	mrs
iviouule.5		idimensional Data				0 110	uis
Privacy Pre		Methods, Classification of Data in a Multid	imensional Data	Set. G	rou	p- Ba	sed
		Anonymity, 1-Diversity, t-closeness		,		L	
Module:4	Statio	c Data Anonymization on Complex				8 ha	urs
		Structures					
		Graph Data, Privacy Preserving Time Series					
Methods, P	rivacy F	Preservation of Longitudinal Data, Privacy Pr	reservation of Tra	ins- ac	tio	n Data	a.
Module:5	Data	Anonymization Threats				8 ha	urs
		nized Data, Threats to Data Structures, Thre					
		ation, k- Anonymization, l-Diversity, t-Clos					
		derstanding Tokenization, Use Cases for Dyr apared to Other Methods, Components for To			Den	ents	01
1 on on Dati	.511 0 011						
Module:6	Priva	cy Preserving Data Mining				4 ho	urs
Key Funct	ional A	reas of Multidimensional Data for privacy pr	eservation Asso	ciatio	n R	ule	
•		g algorithms for privacy preservation					

Mo	dule:7	<b>Privacy Preserving Te</b>	est Data Generat	tion	7 hours
Tes	t Data F	undamentals, Utility of Tes	st Data: Test Cove	rage, Priv	vacy Preservation of Test Data,
Qua	ality of T	est Data, Anonymization D	esign for PPTDG,	Insufficier	ncies of Anonymized Test Data.
Mo	dule:8	<b>Contemporary Issues:</b> I	RECENT TRENI	<b>S</b>	2 hours
Ver	y large S	Scale Integrated circuits (VI	LSI), Field Program	nmable G	ate Arrays(FPGA).
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book(	s)			
1.					cy: Principles and Practice,
	Taylor	Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.	: 978-1-49-872104	-2).	
2.	Anco I	Hundepool, Josep Domingo	o-Ferrer, Luisa Fr	anconi, S	arah Giessing, Eric Schulte
	Nordho	olt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Pau	l de Wolf, Statist	ical Discl	osure Control, Wiley, 2012.
	(ISBN	No.: 978- 1-11-997815-2)			
Ref	ference l	Books			
1.		T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Ju			
	Princip	le and Practice. Springer, 20	011. (ISBN No.: 9	78-1-44-1	97801-1).
2.	Aggarv	val, Charu C., Yu, Philip S.,	, Privacy-Preservir	ng Data M	ining : Models and
	Algorit	hms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN	No.: 978-0-38-77	/0991-8 ).	
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject / Sei	minar
Mo	de of ass	essment: Project/Activity			
Rec	commen	led by Board of Studies	28-02-2017		
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017

BCI3001		WEB SECURITY		Ι	T	P J	C
				2		2 4	4
Pre-requisit	e	NIL		Sylla	abu	s ver	
<u> </u>							v1.0
Course Obje			1 1 1	1.			
		ice fundamental techniques in developing se					
	and fir	d the vulnerabilities of web based applicatio	ns and to protect	t those	app	licati	ons
from attacks							
Expected Co	ourse (	ntcome.					
		urity-related issues in Web-based systems ar	annlications				
		fundamental mechanisms of securing a Web					
		ement security mechanisms to secure a Web-		n			
		ate a Web-based system with respect to its s					
Module:1	Intro	luction				3 ho	ours
Introduction	- Evolu	tion of Web Applications - Web Application	Security - Core	Defen	ce		
Mechanisms	- Hand	ling User Access - Handling User Input- Har	dling Attackers	- Mana	agir	ng the	;
Application -	The O	WASP Top Ten List	-			-	
Module:2		APPLICATION TECHNOLOGIES					
Module:2 Web Function	nality	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application				ntent	and
Module:2 Web Function Functionality	onality Analy	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C	Controls : Transn	nitting	Dat	ntent ta Via	and the
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captu	onality Analys ring U	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Applications in the Application Bypassing Client Side Construction Bypassing Client Side Data Security State Data Security State Data Security State Data Security State	Controls : Transn rely - Input V	nitting alidatio	Dat on,	ntent ta Via Blac	and a the klist
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation -	onality Analy uring U Whitel	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C	Controls : Transn rely - Input V	nitting alidatio	Dat on,	ntent ta Via Blac	and a the klist
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captu	onality Analy uring U Whitel	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Applications in the Application Bypassing Client Side Construction Bypassing Client Side Data Security State Data Security State Data Security State Data Security State	Controls : Transn rely - Input V	nitting alidatio	Dat on,	ntent ta Via Blac	and a the klist
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thu	Analyty Analyty Iring U Whitel mb	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App	Controls : Transn rely - Input V	nitting alidatio	Dat on,	ntent ta Via Blac educ	and a the klist tion
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation -	onality Analys wring U Whitel mb WEB	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION	Controls : Transn rely - Input V	nitting alidatio	Dat on,	ntent ta Via Blac educ	and a the klist tion
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3	v Analys v Analys wring U Whitel mb WEB AUT	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION	Controls : Transm rely - Input V proach - Attack	nitting alidatio Surfac	Dat on, e R	ntent ta Via Blac educ 4 ho	and the klist tion
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication	v Analys v Analys uring U Whitel mb <b>WEB</b> <b>AUT</b> on Fund	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Author	Controls : Transmurely - Input Va proach - Attack	nitting alidatio Surfac	Daton, e R	ntent ta Via Blac educ 4 ho	and the klist tion <b>ours</b>
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim	onality Analys wing U Whitel mb <b>WEB</b> AUT on Fund ngle Sig	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw	Controls : Transm rely - Input V proach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth	sword I	Dat on, e R Base	ntent ta Via Blac educ <b>4 ho</b> ed, Br	and the klist tion <b>ours</b>
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim against Passo	nality Analy ring U Whitel mb WEB AUT on Fund ngle Sig word, I	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw mportance of Password Complexity - Desi	Controls : Transm rely - Input V proach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au	nitting alidatio Surfac	Dat on, e R Base tion cati	ntent ta Via Blac educ 4 ho ed, Bu : Atta on	and the klist tion <b>ours</b>
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim against Passo	nality Analy ring U Whitel mb WEB AUT on Fund ngle Sig word, I	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw	Controls : Transm rely - Input V proach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au	nitting alidatio Surfac	Dat on, e R Base tion cati	ntent ta Via Blac educ 4 ho ed, Bu : Atta on	and the klist tion <b>ours</b>
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captu Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authenticatic in HTTP, Sin against Passy Mechanisms	nality / Analy; ring U Whitel mb WEB AUT on Fund ngle Sig word, I - Imple	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw mportance of Password Complexity - Desi ementation Flaws in Authentication Mechani	Controls : Transm rely - Input V proach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au	nitting alidatio Surfac	Dat on, e R Base tion cati	ntent ta Via Blac educ 4 ho ed, Bu : Atta on tion	and the klist tion ours uilt- ucks
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim against Passy Mechanisms Module:4	viality Analys ring U Whitel mb WEB AUT on Fund ngle Sig word, I - Imple SESS	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw mportance of Password Complexity - Designmentation Flaws in Authentication Mechani ION MANAGEMENT	Controls : Transm rely - Input V oroach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A	nitting alidatio Surfac sword I centicat uthenti Authen	Dat on, e R Base tion cati	ntent ta Via Blac educ 4 ho ed, Bi : Atta on tion 3 ho	and the klist tion ours uilt- ucks
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sess	nality 7 Analy 17 Analy 19 Whitel 10 WEB AUT 20 Fund 10 Fund 10 SESS 20 Mar	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw mportance of Password Complexity - Designmentation Flaws in Authentication Mechani ION MANAGEMENT agement Weaknesses in Session Token General	Controls : Transm rely - Input V proach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A	nitting alidatio Surfac sword I tenticat uthenti Authen in Sess	Dat on, e R Base ion cati tica	ntent ta Via Blac educ 4 ho ed, Bu : Atta on tion 3 ho Toke	and a the klist tion ours ours n
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sess Handling Sec	nality Analy, ring U Whitel mb WEB AUT on Fund ngle Sig word, I - Imple SESS ion Mar curing S	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw mportance of Password Complexity - Designmentation Flaws in Authentication Mechani ION MANAGEMENT magement Weaknesses in Session Token General Session Management; Access Control : Access	Controls : Transm rely - Input Va proach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses ess Control Ove	nitting alidatio Surfac sword I tenticat uthenti Authen in Sess	Dat on, e R Base ion cati tica	ntent ta Via Blac educ 4 ho ed, Bu : Atta on tion 3 ho Toke	and a the klist tion ours ours n
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sess Handling Sec	nality Analy, ring U Whitel mb WEB AUT on Fund ngle Sig word, I - Imple SESS ion Mar curing S	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw mportance of Password Complexity - Designmentation Flaws in Authentication Mechani ION MANAGEMENT agement Weaknesses in Session Token General	Controls : Transm rely - Input Va proach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses ess Control Ove	nitting alidatio Surfac sword I tenticat uthenti Authen in Sess	Dat on, e R Base ion cati tica	ntent ta Via Blac educ 4 ho ed, Bu : Atta on tion 3 ho Toke	and a the klist tion ours ours n
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sess Handling Sec	vinality Analys ring U Whitel mb WEB AUT on Fund ngle Sig word, I - Imple SESS ion Mar curing S	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw mportance of Password Complexity - Designmentation Flaws in Authentication Mechani ION MANAGEMENT magement Weaknesses in Session Token General Session Management; Access Control : Access	Controls : Transm rely - Input Va proach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses ess Control Ove	nitting alidatio Surfac sword I tenticat uthenti Authen in Sess	Dat on, e R Base ion cati tica	ntent ta Via Blac educ 4 ho ed, Bu : Atta on tion 3 ho Toke	and the klist tion ours uilt- ucks n n
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sess Handling Sec Vulnerabiliti Module:5	vinality Analy, ving U Whitel mb WEB AUT on Fund agle Sig word, I - Imple SESS ion Mar curing S es Attac WEB	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw mportance of Password Complexity - Designmentation Flaws in Authentication Mechani ION MANAGEMENT aggement Weaknesses in Session Token General Session Management; Access Control : Access Controls Securing Access Cont SECURITY PRINCIPLES	Controls : Transm rely - Input V oroach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses ess Control Ove rol.	sword I senticat uthenti Authen in Sess rview,	Dat on, e R Base ion cati tica	A ho a Via Blaci Blaci educ 4 ho ed, Bu : Atta on tion 3 ho 3 ho	and the klist tion ours uilt- ucks n n
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sess Handling Sec Vulnerabiliti Module:5 Origin Polic	vinality Analy, ving U Whitel mb WEB AUT on Fund ngle Sig word, I - Imple SESS ion Mar curing S es Attac WEB y, Exce	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw mportance of Password Complexity - Designmentation Flaws in Authentication Mechani ION MANAGEMENT magement Weaknesses in Session Token Generar Session Management; Access Control : Access Control Securing Access Cont SECURITY PRINCIPLES eptions Cross Site Scripting, Cross Site Forge	Controls : Transm rely - Input V oroach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses ess Control Ove rol.	sword I senticat uthenti Authen in Sess rview, le Secu	Dat on, e R Base ion cati tica ion Cc	A ho ed, Bu a Via Blaci educ educ a ho tion 3 ho 3 ho 7	and the klist tion ours uilt- ucks n n
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sess Handling Sec Vulnerabiliti Module:5 Origin Polic Principles: S	vinality Analy, ving U Whitel mb WEB AUT on Fund agle Sig word, I - Imple SESS ion Mar curing S es Attac WEB y, Exce Source	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw mportance of Password Complexity - Designmentation Flaws in Authentication Mechani ION MANAGEMENT aggement Weaknesses in Session Token General Session Management; Access Control : Access Controls Securing Access Cont SECURITY PRINCIPLES	Controls : Transm rely - Input V oroach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses ess Control Ove rol.	sword I senticat uthenti Authen in Sess rview, le Secu	Dat on, e R Base ion cati tica ion Cc	A ho ed, Bu a Via Blaci educ educ a ho tion 3 ho 3 ho 7	and the klist tion ours uilt- ucks n n
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sess Handling Sec Vulnerabiliti Module:5 Origin Polic Principles: S	vinality Analy, ving U Whitel mb WEB AUT on Fund agle Sig word, I - Imple SESS ion Mar curing S es Attac WEB y, Exce Source	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu- ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Authon- on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw mportance of Password Complexity - Desi- tementation Flaws in Authentication Mechani ION MANAGEMENT magement Weaknesses in Session Token General Session Management; Access Control : Access Controls Securing Access Cont SECURITY PRINCIPLES Eptions Cross Site Scripting, Cross Site Forge Code Security, Forceful Browsing, Directory	Controls : Transm rely - Input V oroach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses ess Control Ove rol.	sword I senticat uthenti Authen in Sess rview, le Secu	Dat on, e R Base ion cati tica ion Cc	A ho ed, Bu a Via Blaci educ educ a ho tion 3 ho 3 ho 7	and the klist tion ours uilt- ucks n n
Module:2 Web Function Functionality Client Captur Validation - Rules of Thu Module:3 Authentication in HTTP, Sim against Passy Mechanisms Module:4 Need for Sess Handling Sec Vulnerabiliti Module:5 Origin Polic Principles: S	vinality Analys ving U Whitel mb WEB AUT on Fund ngle Sig word, I - Imple SESS ion Mar curing S es Attace WEB WEB	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application sing the Application Bypassing Client Side C ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu- ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App APPLICATION HENTICATION amentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Authon- on Custom Authentication- Secured Passw mportance of Password Complexity - Desi- tementation Flaws in Authentication Mechani ION MANAGEMENT magement Weaknesses in Session Token General Session Management; Access Control : Access Controls Securing Access Cont SECURITY PRINCIPLES Eptions Cross Site Scripting, Cross Site Forge Code Security, Forceful Browsing, Directory	Controls : Transm rely - Input V oroach - Attack entication - Pass yord Based Auth ign Flaws in Au sms - Securing A tion Weaknesses ess Control Ove rol.	sword I senticat uthenti Authen in Sess rview, le Secu	Dat on, e R Base ion cati tica ion Cc	A ho ed, Bu a Via Blaci educ educ a ho tion 3 ho 3 ho 7	n the klist tion ours uilt- icks n n n ours

Understanding Vulnerabilities in Traditional Client Server Application and Web Applications, Client State Manipulation, Cookie based Attacks, SQL Injection, Cross Domain Attack (XSS/ XSRF/ XSSI), HTTP Header Injection, SSL Vulnerabilities And Testing - Proper Encryption use in Web Application - Session Vulnerabilities and Testing - Cross-Site Request Forgery

## Module:7 EXPLOITING SYSTEMS

5 hours

Path Traversal - Finding and Exploiting Path Traversal Vulnerability Preventing Path Traversal Vulnerability Information Disclosure - Exploiting Error Messages Securing Compiled Applica- tions Buffer Overflow Vulnerability Integer Vulnerability Format String Vulnerability.

Text Book(s)         1.       B. Sulli         McGraw         2.       D. Stutt.         978-1-1         Reference Bo         1.       Hanqing         Publishe         2.       M. Sher	g and L. Zhao, Web Securi ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978- na and J. B. Alcover, Hacl	SI), Field Program <b>Total Lecture h</b> ard, Web Applica SBN No.: 978-0-0' I. Indianapolis, IN ty: A Whitehat Pe 1-46-659261-2).	nmable Ga ours: ntion Secur 7-177616- : Wiley, Jo	ity, A B Guide 5). 5 Sons, 2011.	<b>30 hours</b> . New York: (ISBN No. :
Text Book(s)         1.       B. Sulli         McGraw         2.       D. Stutt.         978-1-1         Reference Bo         1.       Hanqing         Publishe         2.       M. Sher	van, V. Liu, and M. How v-Hill Education, 2011. (Is ard and M. Pinto, , 2nd ed 18-02647-2) ooks g and L. Zhao, Web Securi ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978- na and J. B. Alcover, Hacl	Total Lecture h ard, Web Applica SBN No.: 978-0-0' I. Indianapolis, IN ty: A Whitehat Pe 1-46-659261-2).	ours: ntion Secur 7-177616- : Wiley, Jo	ity, A B Guide 5). 5 Sons, 2011.	<b>30 hours</b> . New York: (ISBN No. :
1.     B. Sulli McGrav       2.     D. Stutt. 978-1-1       Reference Bo       1.     Hanqing Publishe       2.     M. Sher	v-Hill Education, 2011. (IS ard and M. Pinto, , 2nd ed 18-02647-2) ooks g and L. Zhao, Web Securi ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978- na and J. B. Alcover, Hack	ard, Web Applica SBN No.: 978-0-0' I. Indianapolis, IN ty: A Whitehat Pe 1-46-659261-2).	tion Secur 7-177616- : Wiley, Jo	5). bhn Sons, 2011.	. New York: (ISBN No. :
1.     B. Sulli McGrav       2.     D. Stutt. 978-1-1       Reference Bo       1.     Hanqing Publishe       2.     M. Sher	v-Hill Education, 2011. (IS ard and M. Pinto, , 2nd ed 18-02647-2) ooks g and L. Zhao, Web Securi ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978- na and J. B. Alcover, Hack	ard, Web Applica SBN No.: 978-0-0' I. Indianapolis, IN ty: A Whitehat Pe 1-46-659261-2).	tion Secur 7-177616- : Wiley, Jo	5). bhn Sons, 2011.	. New York: (ISBN No. :
1.B. Sulli McGrav2.D. Stutt. 978-1-1Reference Bo1.Hanqing Publishe2.M. Shen	v-Hill Education, 2011. (IS ard and M. Pinto, , 2nd ed 18-02647-2) ooks g and L. Zhao, Web Securi ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978- na and J. B. Alcover, Hack	SBN No.: 978-0-0' I. Indianapolis, IN ty: A Whitehat Pe 1-46-659261-2).	7-177616- : Wiley, Jo	5). bhn Sons, 2011.	(ISBN No. :
1.B. Sulli McGrav2.D. Stutt. 978-1-1Reference Bo1.Hanqing Publishe2.M. Shen	v-Hill Education, 2011. (IS ard and M. Pinto, , 2nd ed 18-02647-2) ooks g and L. Zhao, Web Securi ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978- na and J. B. Alcover, Hack	SBN No.: 978-0-0' I. Indianapolis, IN ty: A Whitehat Pe 1-46-659261-2).	7-177616- : Wiley, Jo	5). bhn Sons, 2011.	(ISBN No. :
McGrav2.D. Stutt.978-1-1Reference Bo1.Hanqing Publishe2.M. Sher	v-Hill Education, 2011. (IS ard and M. Pinto, , 2nd ed 18-02647-2) ooks g and L. Zhao, Web Securi ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978- na and J. B. Alcover, Hack	SBN No.: 978-0-0' I. Indianapolis, IN ty: A Whitehat Pe 1-46-659261-2).	7-177616- : Wiley, Jo	5). bhn Sons, 2011.	(ISBN No. :
2.D. Stutt. 978-1-1Reference Bo1.Hanqing Published2.M. Sher	ard and M. Pinto, , 2nd ed 18-02647-2) ooks g and L. Zhao, Web Securi ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978- na and J. B. Alcover, Hack	I. Indianapolis, IN ty: A Whitehat Pe 1-46-659261-2).	: Wiley, Jo	bhn Sons, 2011.	×
978-1-1 <b>Reference Bo</b> 1. Hanqing Publishe 2. M. Shen	18-02647-2) <b>boks</b> g and L. Zhao, Web Securi ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978- na and J. B. Alcover, Hack	ty: A Whitehat Pe 1-46-659261-2).			×
Reference Bo1.Hanqing Published2.M. Shen	ooks g and L. Zhao, Web Securi ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978- na and J. B. Alcover, Hacl	1-46-659261-2).	rspective.	United Kingdon	ı: Auerbach
<ol> <li>Hanqing Publishe</li> <li>M. Shen</li> </ol>	g and L. Zhao, Web Securi ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978- na and J. B. Alcover, Hacl	1-46-659261-2).	rspective.	United Kingdon	ı: Auerbach
Publishe2.M. Shen	ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978- na and J. B. Alcover, Hack	1-46-659261-2).	ispective.	Onica Kinguon	
					1. 7 1001 0 00011
		ang Web Apps: D	etecting ar	nd Preventing W	eb Application
	r roorems. washington, L	DC, United States:			
	9-749951-4)			_	
	uation: CAT / Assignment		oject / Sen	ninar	
	enging Experiments (Ind				
	aissance on any popular w	ebsites			3 hours
	g a website				3 hours
	bility scanning				3 hours
	Stealing with cross site sci	ripting			3 hours
	t identity theft				3 hours
6 Website hardenir	Security implementation A	pache hardening, N	AySQL har	dening, PHP	3 hours
7 XSS and	d SQL injections				3 hours
	rd security				3 hours
9 Browser	r security				3 hours
10 Web app	plication security assessme	ent			3 hours
	•		Fotal Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of asses	ssment: Project/Activity				
	d by Board of Studies	28-02-2017			
Approved by .	J	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017	

BCI3002		DISASTER RECOVERY AND I CONTINUITY MANAGEN		Ι	T	P J	ſ	С
			VIEN I	3	0	0 4	L	4
Pre-requisit	e	NIL		Sylla				on
								1.0
<b>Course Obje</b>	ectives:							
2. To examine response plar	e aspect is, disas and ex	erstanding of concepts of risk management s of incident response and contingency plan ster recovery plans, and business continuity ecute plans to deal with contingency, incident	plans.				nd	
Expected Co	ourse O	utcome:						
		of risk management						
		ntiate contingency planning components						
3.Define and	be able	to discuss incident response options						
		response plan for sustained organizational of						
		mend contingency strategies including data	backup and reco	overy a	nd a	alteri	ıat	e
		iness resumption planning						
		ation process from incident to disaster						
7. Design a di	saster r	ecovery plan, business continuity plan for su	stained organiza	ational	ope	eratio	ons	;
			1					
Module:1		STER RECOVERY AND BUSINESS				5 ł	lou	irs
Disaster Diff	erent so	ource of disaster and types of disasters. Disa	ster Recovery O	peratic	nal	cyc	le (	of
		saster recovery cost, incidents that requires						
		ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist.	Best practises for	or disast	ter	reco	ver	·у
- Business co	ontinuity	/ - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery						
Module:2	DISA	STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND				6 ł	101	irs
		EMENTATION				-		
		cts of security - Application security - Data						
		security - Industrial security. Profiles Operat						
		isaster recovery plan - Business impact ana						
		isaster recovery planning steps - Disaste	r preparedness	- Noti	fica	ation	a	nd
activation pro	ocedure	S						
Module:3		NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT				6 ł	IOU	irs
Introduction		ents of business continuity management. E	L Rusiness continu	ity nla	n -	Bue	ine	Sec
continuitypla	nning a	nd strategies - BCP standards and guidelines - Emergency response plan - Contingency p	- BCP Project C					
Module:4		AGING, ASSESSING AND LUATING RISKS				6 ł	IOU	ırs
Countermeas	Importa ures - C	ance of risk management - Risk management i Cost benefits analysis of risk management -	Risk assessment	respon	sib	ilitie	s -	
Responsibiliti	es of se	curity professional - Information system audi	ting and monitor	1ng - V	erif	icati	on	

	hniques.	
Module:5	RISK CONTROL POLICIES AND COUNTER MEASURES	7 hours
information policy impl analysis, D categorizat procedures change con	n - Counter measures - Risk control policy developm n assurance principles and practices - Laws and proc lementation, Security test and evaluation, Automated eveloping a risk assessment methodology, Security r ion, Risk management methodologies to develop life , Education, training and awareness. Policy developr trol policies, system acquisition policies and procedu k control policies.	edures in information assurance d security tools, Cost benefit requirements, Information e cycle management policies and nent Information security pol- icy,
Module:6	STORAGE DISASTER RECOVERY SERVICES TOOLS	7 hours
Parity prote backup and	ategy - Backup techniques Disk mirroring, Snapshot, ection. Backup schedules - Removable backup media I recovery - Backup and recovery checklist - Data ba p methods and strategies - Enterprise backup tools	a - Potential risks - Challenges in
Module:7	<b>BUSINESS RECOVERY</b>	6 hours
operation ba	overy site, Monitoring progress, Keeping stockhol ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie	es Communication systems, Human
operation ba	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie Corporate proprietary information and documentation	es Communication systems, Human
operation ba resources, C recovery.	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie corporate proprietary information and documentation <b>Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS</b>	es Communication systems, Human n, IT systems Software architecture 2 hours
operation ba resources, C recovery.	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie Corporate proprietary information and documentation	es Communication systems, Human 1, IT systems Software architecture
operation ba       resources, C       recovery.       Module:8       Text Book(1)       1.     John V       for Inf       2.     EC Co	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie Corporate proprietary information and documentation Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: s) W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, Business C To Sec Managers. Elsevier: Elsevier Digital Press, 200 Douncil Press. Disaster Recovery, 1st Ed. Course Te	es Communication systems, Human n, IT systems Software architecture 2 hours 45 hours ontinuity and Disaster Recovery 05. (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0 )
operation ba       resources, C       recovery.       Module:8       Text Book(9       1.     John V       for Inf       2.     EC Co       55558	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie Corporate proprietary information and documentation Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: s) W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, Business C To Sec Managers. Elsevier: Elsevier Digital Press, 200 puncil Press. Disaster Recovery, 1st Ed. Course Te -339-2 )	es Communication systems, Human n, IT systems Software architecture 2 hours 45 hours ontinuity and Disaster Recovery 05. (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0 )
operation ba resources, C recovery. Module:8 Text Book( 1. John V for Inf 2. EC Co 55558 Reference I	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie Corporate proprietary information and documentation Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: s) W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, Business C To Sec Managers. Elsevier: Elsevier Digital Press, 200 puncil Press. Disaster Recovery, 1st Ed. Course Te -339-2 ) Books	es Communication systems, Human n, IT systems Software architecture <b>2 hours</b> <b>45 hours</b> ontinuity and Disaster Recovery 05. (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0 ) chnology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1-
operation ba resources, C recovery. Module:8 Text Book( 1. John V for Inf 2. EC Co 55558 Reference H 1. ISO 2	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie Corporate proprietary information and documentation Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: s) W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, Business C To Sec Managers. Elsevier: Elsevier Digital Press, 200 pouncil Press. Disaster Recovery, 1st Ed. Course Te -339-2 ) Books 7001:2013 A specification for an information securit	es Communication systems, Humar n, IT systems Software architectur <b>2 hour</b> <b>45 hour</b> ontinuity and Disaster Recovery 05. (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0 ) chnology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1-
Text Book(s) Text Book(s) 1. John V for Inf 2. EC Co 55558 Reference H 1. ISO 2' 2. David	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie corporate proprietary information and documentation Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: s) W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, Business C So Sec Managers. Elsevier: Elsevier Digital Press, 200 buncil Press. Disaster Recovery, 1st Ed. Course Te -339-2 ) Books 7001:2013 A specification for an information securit Alexander, Amanda Finch, David Sutton, Andy Tay	es Communication systems, Humar n, IT systems Software architectur 2 hour 45 hour 000000000000000000000000000000000000
operation ba resources, C recovery. Module:8 Text Book( 1. John V for Inf 2. EC Co 55558 Reference I 1. ISO 2' 2. David Manag	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie corporate proprietary information and documentation Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: s) W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, Business C So Sec Managers. Elsevier: Elsevier Digital Press, 200 buncil Press. Disaster Recovery, 1st Ed. Course Te -339-2 ) Books 7001:2013 A specification for an information securit Alexander, Amanda Finch, David Sutton, Andy Tay gement Principles, 2nd Ed. BCS Shop, 2013. (ISBN:	es Communication systems, Humar n, IT systems Software architectur 2 hour 45 hour ontinuity and Disaster Recovery 05. (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0 ) chnology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- y management system lor. Information Security 9781780171753)
operation ba         resources, C         recovery.         Module:8         Text Book(g         1.       John V         for Inf         2.       EC Co         55558         Reference I         1.       ISO 2'         2.       David         Manag         3       ISO G	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie Corporate proprietary information and documentation Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: S) W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, Business C to Sec Managers. Elsevier: Elsevier Digital Press, 200 puncil Press. Disaster Recovery, 1st Ed. Course Te -339-2 ) Books 7001:2013 A specification for an information securit Alexander, Amanda Finch, David Sutton, Andy Tay gement Principles, 2nd Ed. BCS Shop, 2013. (ISBN: buile 73:2009 Definitions of generic terms related to	es Communication systems, Human n, IT systems Software architecture <b>2 hours</b> <b>45 hours</b> ontinuity and Disaster Recovery 05. (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0 ) chnology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- y management system lor. Information Security 9781780171753) Risk Management
operation ba resources, C recovery. Module:8 Text Book( 1. John V for Inf 2. EC Co 55558 Reference I 1. ISO 2 2. David Manag 3 ISO G 4 ISO G	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie Corporate proprietary information and documentation Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: s) W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, Business C To Sec Managers. Elsevier: Elsevier Digital Press, 200 puncil Press. Disaster Recovery, 1st Ed. Course Te -339-2 ) Books 7001:2013 A specification for an information securit Alexander, Amanda Finch, David Sutton, Andy Tay gement Principles, 2nd Ed. BCS Shop, 2013. (ISBN: fuide 73:2009 Definitions of generic terms related to fuide 27005:2011 Guidelines for information security	es Communication systems, Human n, IT systems Software architecture 2 hours 45 hours ontinuity and Disaster Recovery 05. (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0 ) chnology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- y management system lor. Information Security 9781780171753) Risk Management v risk management
operation ba resources, C recovery. Module:8 Text Book( 1. John V for Inf 2. EC Co 55558 Reference I 1. ISO 2' 2. David Manag 3 ISO G 4 ISO G 5 ISO 3	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie Corporate proprietary information and documentation Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: s) W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, Business C To Sec Managers. Elsevier: Elsevier Digital Press, 200 puncil Press. Disaster Recovery, 1st Ed. Course Te -339-2 ) Books 7001:2013 A specification for an information securit Alexander, Amanda Finch, David Sutton, Andy Tay gement Principles, 2nd Ed. BCS Shop, 2013. (ISBN: ruide 73:2009 Definitions of generic terms related to ruide 27005:2011 Guidelines for information security 1010:2010 Risk Management Risk Assessment Tech	es Communication systems, Humar n, IT systems Software architectur <b>2 hour</b> <b>45 hour</b> ontinuity and Disaster Recovery 05. (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0 ) chnology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- y management system lor. Information Security 9781780171753) Risk Management vrisk management niques
operation ba resources, C recovery. Module:8 Text Book( 1. John V for Inf 2. EC CC 55558 Reference I 1. ISO 2' 2. David Manag 3 ISO G 4 ISO G 5 ISO 3 6 Mark (	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie Corporate proprietary information and documentation Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: s) W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, Business C Co Sec Managers. Elsevier: Elsevier Digital Press, 200 pouncil Press. Disaster Recovery, 1st Ed. Course Te -339-2 ) Books 7001:2013 A specification for an information securit Alexander, Amanda Finch, David Sutton, Andy Tay gement Principles, 2nd Ed. BCS Shop, 2013. (ISBN: buide 73:2009 Definitions of generic terms related to buide 27005:2011 Guidelines for information security 1010:2010 Risk Management Risk Assessment Tech Talabis, Jason Martin. Information Security Risk Assessments through Data Collection and Data Analysis. S	es Communication systems, Human n, IT systems Software architecture <b>2 hours</b> <b>45 hours</b> ontinuity and Disaster Recovery 05. (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0 ) chnology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- y management system lor. Information Security 9781780171753) Risk Management vrisk management vrisk management niques sessment Toolkit Practical
operation ba resources, C recovery. Module:8 Text Book(9 1. John V for Inf 2. EC Co 55558 Reference H 1. ISO 2' 2. David Manag 3 ISO G 4 ISO G 5 ISO 3 6 Mark ' Assess 978-1-	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie Corporate proprietary information and documentation Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: s) W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, Business C So Sec Managers. Elsevier: Elsevier Digital Press, 200 buncil Press. Disaster Recovery, 1st Ed. Course Te -339-2 ) Books 7001:2013 A specification for an information securit Alexander, Amanda Finch, David Sutton, Andy Tay gement Principles, 2nd Ed. BCS Shop, 2013. (ISBN: buide 73:2009 Definitions of generic terms related to buide 27005:2011 Guidelines for information security 1010:2010 Risk Management Risk Assessment Tech Talabis, Jason Martin. Information Security Risk Asse	es Communication systems, Humar n, IT systems Software architectur 2 hour 45 hour ontinuity and Disaster Recovery 05. (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0 ) chnology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- y management system lor. Information Security 9781780171753) Risk Management vrisk management vrisk management niques sessment Toolkit Practical yngress Imprint, 2013. (ISBN:
operation ba resources, C recovery. Module:8 Text Book( 1. John V for Inf 2. EC Co 55558 Reference I 1. ISO 2' 2. David Manag 3 ISO G 4 ISO G 5 ISO 3 6 Mark ' Assess 978-1- Mode of Ev.	ck to regular management. Planning recovery activitie Corporate proprietary information and documentation Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: S) W. Rittinghouse and James F. Ransome, Business C To Sec Managers. Elsevier: Elsevier Digital Press, 200 Duncil Press. Disaster Recovery, 1st Ed. Course Te -339-2 ) Books 7001:2013 A specification for an information securit Alexander, Amanda Finch, David Sutton, Andy Tay gement Principles, 2nd Ed. BCS Shop, 2013. (ISBN: tuide 73:2009 Definitions of generic terms related to ruide 27005:2011 Guidelines for information security 1010:2010 Risk Management Risk Assessment Tech Talabis, Jason Martin. Information Security Risk Ass sments through Data Collection and Data Analysis. S -59-749735-0).	es Communication systems, Humar n, IT systems Software architectur 2 hour 45 hour ontinuity and Disaster Recovery 05. (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0 ) chnology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- y management system lor. Information Security 9781780171753) Risk Management vrisk management vrisk management niques sessment Toolkit Practical yngress Imprint, 2013. (ISBN:

BCI3003		ANDROID SECURITY	7	L	Τ	PJ	С
				2	0	24	4
Pre-requisit	e	NIL				Sylla	abus
						ver	sion
							v1.0
Course Obj							
		he Android operating system and security asp	pects.				
		droid malware analysis techniques.					
3.To apprais	e the ma	alwares analysis of real world applications.					
Expected Co					<u> </u>		
		alwares and understand the behavior of malv	vares in real world a	ppli	cati	ons.	
-		nt malware analysis techniques.					
-		alware behavior in android.					
		rpose of malware analysis.					
5.Identify the	e variou	s tools for malware analysis.					
	INTER					21	
Module:1	1	ODUCTION TO ANDROID RATING SYSTEMS				3 h	ours
Introduction		oid, Android API, DVM, APK File Structure	e Basic Analysis of	an A	PK	. Dex	(
		ture Parsing, APK install process, Android R				, 2	
,							
Module:2	APPI	ICATION SECURITY				5 h	ours
Inspecting th	e Andro	bidManifest.xml file - Introduction to Androi	d Debugging Tools	and	The	eir Us	sage,
Interacting v	with the	e Activity Manager via ADB - Extracting	g Application Reso	ource	s v	via A	DB,
		ion Certificates and Signatures - Verifying		ature	es -	Sig	ning
Android App	olication	s. Mobile Security - IOS vs Android vs Win	dows				
	DED					4.1	
Module:3		MISSIONS		-	<u> </u>		ours
Nature of Per	rmissio	ns, Permission Management, Permission Ass	ignment, Permission	n En	tore	emer	nt
Module:4		ROID MALWARE				4 1-	ours
Module:4	1	NERABILITY MALWARE				4 N	ours
Master Key V		bility - File Name Length Vulnerability Introd	uction to Obfuscatio	n - I	)E3	X Cor	de
Obfuscation	vunicia	Shity - The Name Length Vulneraolity Introd		/II - I	157	1 000	10
Obluscation							
Module:5	FNT	ERPRISE LEVEL SECURITY FOR				<u> </u>	ours
Wiodule.5		ILE DEVICES				4 11	ours
Converter out	1			at V			
		ent for Android, Device administration, Cust tainer, TIMA Trust Zone-based Integrity Me			nox	•	
security, Ki		amer, Third Trust Zone-based Integrity We	asurement Arenitee	ture.			
Module:6	DEV	ERSE ENGINEERING				/ h	ours
		LICATIONS				7 11	ours
T ( 1 )			110 ( 10		1.	.1	
Introduction	n Decon	npiling DEX Files to Java Interpreting the Da	aivik Bytecode Deco	əmpi	ling	g the	

applicatio GUI	ns native libraries, Debugging	g Android process,	CFF explo	orer, dex2Jar, Hex Edi	tor, JD-
Module:7	DEVICE A POLICIES	DMINISTRATI	ON		4 hours
Introductio	n - Using Cryptography Libra	aries - Screen Secur	ity - Secu	re USB Debugging	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TREND	S		2 hours
		Total Lecture ho	urs:		30 hours
Text /Refe	rence Book(s)				
1. Niko	ay Elenkov, Android Secur tecture, No Starch Press, 20				Security
	Makan, Scott Alexander-Bo N: 978 -1-78- 216716-7)	own, Android Secur	rity Cookł	book, Packt Publishers	s, 2013.
	Hellman, Android Programn -118-71737-0)	ning Pushing the L	imits, Wi	ley Publishers, 2014.(	(ISBN :
	valuation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Proj	ect / Semi	nar	
	Illenging Experiments (Indi				
1 Inspe	ct details of AndroidManifes	t.xml			3 Hours
	lation of APK and identify th				3 Hours
	ysis of various Malware types	s and behavior			4 Hours
	oid malware analysis				4 Hours
	encoding and malware count				4 Hours
	parative study of various maly				4 Hours
	available in Antivirus Appli	cation			4 Hours
8 Pack	et sniffing with Wire shark				4 Hours
		1	To	tal Laboratory Hours	30 Hours
	1 11 D 1 CO 1	20.02.2017			
	ded by Board of Studies	28-02-2017		16.02.2017	
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017	

	SECURITY OF E-BASED SYSTE	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio
		v1.0
Course Object	ives	V1.0
, ,	e basic security principles, as well as the issues, policy	and standards particular to e-
based application		und standards particular to e
11	the technology, concepts, issues and principles for the	design and implementation of
secure e-based		
	evaluate and critique the security and performance of s	ecurity algorithms and
	e - commerce systems.	, ,
-	emedies for various existing security breaches in e-bas	ed systems and to show the
	required to make future systems less prone to security	
Expected Cour		
	urity features needed for an e- based system.	
	ssess different types of security breaches and possible	solutions for a robust e-based
system		
	inner-workings of payment protocols, file transfer pro-	
	the ability to select and design among available securit	ty solutions based on different
4.Demonstrate domains of e-ba		ty solutions based on different
domains of e-ba	ased system	- 
domains of e-ba	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b>	4 hour
domains of e-ba Module:1 E Evolution Of C	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b> ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment
domains of e-ba Module:1 E Evolution Of C Cloud Security-	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b> ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Comm	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment nerce Security Requirements -
domains of e-ba Module:1 E Evolution Of C Cloud Security-	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b> ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment nerce Security Requirements -
domains of e-ba Module:1 E Evolution Of C Cloud Security- E-Commerce S	ased system         C-Based System, E-Commerce Security         ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commerce         ecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment nerce Security Requirements - ring The Transactions.
domains of e-ba         Module:1       E         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b> ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Comm	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment nerce Security Requirements -
domains of e-ba         Module:1       E         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S         C         Architectural F	ased system         C-Based System, E-Commerce Security         ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment nerce Security Requirements - ring The Transactions. 5 hour n Hardening Authentication -
domains of e-ba         Module:1       E         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S         C         Architectural F	ased system  C-Based System, E-Commerce Security  ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Comm ecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M- Commerce	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment nerce Security Requirements - ring The Transactions. 5 hour n Hardening Authentication -
domains of e-ba         Module:1       F         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S         Architectural F         Authorization -	ased system         C-Based System, E-Commerce Security         ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commerce         ecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architect	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment nerce Security Requirements - ring The Transactions. 5 hour n Hardening Authentication - ure
domains of e-baseModule:1EEvolution Of CCloud Security-E-Commerce SModule:2SCArchitectural FAuthorization -Module:3E	ased system         C-Based System, E-Commerce Security         ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architect         Clectronic and Online Payments	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment nerce Security Requirements - ring The Transactions. 5 hour n Hardening Authentication - ure 7 hour
domains of e-baseModule:1EEvolution Of CCloud Security-E-Commerce SModule:2SCArchitectural FAuthorization -Module:3EElectronic Paym	ased system         C-Based System, E-Commerce Security         ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architect         Clectronic and Online Payments         ments: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, Cer	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment nerce Security Requirements - ring The Transactions. 5 hour n Hardening Authentication - ure 7 hour tificates, Digital Token, Smart
domains of e-baModule:1EEvolution Of CCloud Security-E-Commerce SModule:2SCArchitectural FAuthorization -Module:3EElectronic PaymCards, Credit Ca	ased system         C-Based System, E-Commerce Security         ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architect         Clectronic and Online Payments         ments: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, Cer         ards, Magnetic Strip Cards, EChecks, Credit/ Debit Cardo	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment nerce Security Requirements - ring The Transactions. 5 hour n Hardening Authentication - ure 7 hour tificates, Digital Token, Smart d EPS, Dash. Online Payments:
domains of e-ba         Module:1       E         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S         Architectural F         Authorization -         Module:3       E         Electronic Paymer         Cards, Credit Ca         Mobile Paymer	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b> ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commerce         ecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architect         Clectronic and Online Payments         ments: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, Cer         ards, Magnetic Strip Cards, EChecks, Credit/ Debit Card         ts, Online Banking, Emerging Financial Instruments	4 hour         d Computing Environ- ment         nerce Security Requirements -         ring The Transactions.         5 hour         n Hardening Authentication -         ure         7 hour         tificates, Digital Token, Smart         d EPS, Dash. Online Payments:         - Appli- cation in Business, E-
domains of e-ba         Module:1       E         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S         Architectural F         Authorization -         Module:3       E         Electronic Paymer         Cards, Credit Ca         Mobile Paymer         Commerce Laws	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b> ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commerce         ecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architect         Clectronic and Online Payments         ments: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, Cer         ards, Magnetic Strip Cards, EChecks, Credit/ Debit Card         sts, Online Banking, Emerging Financial Instruments -         s, Forms of Agreement, Government Policies and Agenda	4 hour         d Computing Environ- ment         nerce Security Requirements -         ring The Transactions.         5 hour         n Hardening Authentication -         ure         7 hour         tificates, Digital Token, Smart         d EPS, Dash. Online Payments:         - Appli- cation in Business, E-         a, Secured Online Shopping and
domains of e-ba         Module:1       E         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S         Module:2       S         Module:3       E         Electronic Paymer       C         Cards, Credit Ca       Mobile Paymer         Commerce Laws       Payment - Thi	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b> ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commerce         ecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architect         Clectronic and Online Payments         ments: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, Cer         ards, Magnetic Strip Cards, EChecks, Credit/ Debit Card         ts, Online Banking, Emerging Financial Instruments	4 hour         d Computing Environ- ment         nerce Security Requirements -         ring The Transactions.         5 hour         n Hardening Authentication -         ure         7 hour         tificates, Digital Token, Smart         d EPS, Dash. Online Payments:         - Appli- cation in Business, E-         a, Secured Online Shopping and
domains of e-ba         Module:1       E         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S         Module:2       S         Architectural F         Authorization -         Module:3       E         Electronic Paymer         Cards, Credit Ca         Mobile Paymer         Commerce Laws         Payment - Thi	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b> ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commerce         ecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architect         Clectronic and Online Payments         ments: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, Cer         ards, Magnetic Strip Cards, EChecks, Credit/ Debit Card         sts, Online Banking, Emerging Financial Instruments -         s, Forms of Agreement, Government Policies and Agenda	4 hour         d Computing Environ- ment         nerce Security Requirements -         ring The Transactions.         5 hour         n Hardening Authentication -         ure         7 hour         tificates, Digital Token, Smart         d EPS, Dash. Online Payments:         - Appli- cation in Business, E-         a, Secured Online Shopping and
domains of e-ba         Module:1       E         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S         Module:2       S         Architectural F         Authorization -         Module:3       E         Electronic Paymer         Cards, Credit Ca         Mobile Paymer         Commerce Laws         Payment - Thi         Applications	ased system         C-Based System, E-Commerce Security         ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architecth         Electronic and Online Payments         nents: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, Cer         ards, Magnetic Strip Cards, EChecks, Credit/ Debit Card         s, Forms of Agreement, Government Policies and Agendare         sects and Attacks Certification and Accreditation	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment nerce Security Requirements - ring The Transactions. 5 hour n Hardening Authentication - ure 7 hour tificates, Digital Token, Smart d EPS, Dash. Online Payments: - Appli- cation in Business, E- a, Secured Online Shopping and Process for Web Commerce
domains of e-ba         Module:1       E         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S         Module:3       E         Electronic Paymer         Cards, Credit Ca         Mobile Paymer         Commerce Laws         Payment - The         Applications	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b> ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architect         Clectronic and Online Payments         nents: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, Cer         ards, Magnetic Strip Cards, EChecks, Credit/ Debit Card         s, Forms of Agreement, Government Policies and Agendar         reats and Attacks Certification and Accreditation         C-Healthcare Security	4 hour d Computing Environ- ment nerce Security Requirements - ring The Transactions. 5 hour n Hardening Authentication - ure 7 hour tificates, Digital Token, Smart d EPS, Dash. Online Payments: - Appli- cation in Business, E- a, Secured Online Shopping and Process for Web Commerce 5 hour
domains of e-ba         Module:1       E         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S         Module:3       E         Electronic Paymer         Cards, Credit Ca         Mobile Paymer         Commerce Laws         Payment - Thi         Applications	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b> ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architect         Clectronic and Online Payments         ments: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, Cer         ards, Magnetic Strip Cards, EChecks, Credit/ Debit Card         s, Forms of Agreement, Government Policies and Agendareats and Attacks Certification and Accreditation         C-Healthcare Security         ature and Trends Significance and Challenges Framework	4 hour         d Computing Environ- ment         nerce Security Requirements -         ring The Transactions.         5 hour         n Hardening Authentication -         ure         7 hour         tificates, Digital Token, Smart         d EPS, Dash. Online Payments:         - Appli- cation in Business, E-         a, Secured Online Shopping and         Process for Web Commerce         5 hour         orks and Approaches Securing
domains of e-ba         Module:1       E         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S         Module:2       S         Architectural F         Authorization -         Module:3       E         Electronic Paymer         Commerce Laws         Payment - Thi         Applications         Module:4       E         Introduction - N         E-Healthcare -	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b> ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architect         Clectronic and Online Payments         nents: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, Cer         ards, Magnetic Strip Cards, EChecks, Credit/ Debit Card         s, Forms of Agreement, Government Policies and Agendar         reats and Attacks Certification and Accreditation         C-Healthcare Security	4 hour         d Computing Environ- ment         nerce Security Requirements -         ring The Transactions.         5 hour         n Hardening Authentication -         ure         7 hour         tificates, Digital Token, Smart         d EPS, Dash. Online Payments:         - Appli- cation in Business, E-         a, Secured Online Shopping and         Process for Web Commerce         5 hour         orks and Approaches Securing
domains of e-ba         Module:1       E         Evolution Of C         Cloud Security-         E-Commerce S         Module:2       S         Module:2       S         Module:3       E         Electronic Paymer         Cards, Credit Ca         Mobile Paymer         Commerce Laws         Payment - The         Applications         Module:4       E         Introduction - N         E-Healthcare -         Challenge - Leg	ased system <b>C-Based System, E-Commerce Security</b> ommerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed         Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commerce         ecurity -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Security         ecurity Model For E-Commerce/M-         Commerce         ramework - Cryptography Access Control- System         Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architect         Clectronic and Online Payments         nents: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, Cer         ards, Magnetic Strip Cards, EChecks, Credit/ Debit Card         est, Online Banking, Emerging Financial Instruments -         s, Forms of Agreement, Government Policies and Agendar         reats and Attacks Certification and Accreditation         C-Healthcare Security         ature and Trends Significance and Challenges Framewor         Information Breaches of Privacy and Confidentialit	4 hour         d Computing Environ- ment         nerce Security Requirements -         ring The Transactions.         5 hour         n Hardening Authentication -         ure         7 hour         tificates, Digital Token, Smart         d EPS, Dash. Online Payments:         - Appli- cation in Business, E-         a, Secured Online Shopping and         Process for Web Commerce         5 hour         orks and Approaches Securing

Anonymization and Pseudo-Anonymization Secure E-Healthcare Information Systems Elements Security and Privacy Provisions Electronic Personal Health Care Records Clinical Decision Support Systems.

7 hours

#### Module:6 E-Governance Security

Introduction - Secure and Interoperable e-Government Services- Trust Models Dos Attacks on E-Government Services- Certificate Management -Interoperability- Privacy Enabled Identity Management- E-Government Architecture- Anonymous and Accurate EPolling- Secure Multiparty/Multi Candidate Electronic Elections

Module:7	E-Learning Security	10 hours

Introduction Security Attacks in E-Learning Modeling Security Services Real E-Learning Scenarios Secure Learning Management Systems Security in Collaborative Learning, Mobile Learning, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOC) - Trustworthiness for Secure Collaborative Learning Model Factors And Rules - Time Factor and Trustworthiness Sequences Knowledge Management for E-Learning Data - Trustworthiness-Based Security for P2P E-Assessment Security in EAssessment, P2P E-Assessment Case Study

Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TRENI	DS	2 hours
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours
Text	Book(s	)			
1.		ari and R. L. Krutz, Web Co John Sons, 2011. (ISBN No			and Development. Indianapolis:
2.	York: S	honiregun, K. Dube, and F. Seacaucs, New Jersey, U.S. 387-84817-4)			care Information Security. New York, 2010. (ISBN No. :
3.		akas, P. Hengeveld, and D. IGI Global, United States, 2			vernment Web Services. United 9-904138-4)
4.	Securit		nline Learning Sys	stems. Ur	vsis for e-Learning: Enhancing nited States: Morgan Kaufmann
Refe	erence B			/	
1.		Obaidat and N. A. Boud idge: Cambridge University			ms and Computer Networks. 78-3-66-244787-1)
2.		oevska-Slabeva, Towards tl Academic Publishers, 200			e-Business, and e-Government. 47009-7)
		luation: CAT / Assignment		oject / Sei	minar
		ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017		
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017

BCI3005	DIGITAL WATERMARKING AND STEGANOGRAPHY	L	Т	Р	J	С
		3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL					abus sion
						v1.0

#### **Course Objectives:**

1. To develop an understanding of digital watermarking and steganography basics, various approaches, characteristics and application domains.

2. To apply digital watermarking as an authentication tool for distribution of content over the Internet and steganography techniques for covert communication.

3. To understand the basics of the counter measures like steganalysis for assessing the data hiding methods.

4. To enable to evaluate and choose appropriate data hiding technique based on a multitude of security factors.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

1 Describe watermarking and steganography fundamental concepts and principles.

2. Identify and assess different types of data hiding techniques in various image formats like GIF,

BMP etc., and various data hiding methods like LSB, EzStego, OutGuess, and F5.

3. Describe the block codes and its usage for covert communication.

4. Demonstrate the use of watermarking for copyright protection and steganography for secret communication in various digital media.

5. Design and implement efficient data hiding methods.

6. Assess the strength of any data hiding algorithm against steganalysis techniques.

## Module:1 DATA HIDING

5 hours

8 hours

Relationship between Watermarking and Steganography. Digital Watermarking Basics: Mod- els of Watermarking, Basic Message Coding, Error Coding. Digital Watermarking Theoretic Aspects: Mutual Information and Channel Capacity, Designing a Good Digital Mark, Theoretical Analysis of Digital Watermarking Types of Watermarking Fragile, Semi-Fragile.

Transform Domain Watermarking Overtigation Watermarking Protocola Dyres		
Transform Domain Watermarking, Quantization Watermarking. Protocols: Buyer	Seller W	Wa-
termarking Protocols, Efficient and Anonymous Buyer-Seller Watermarking Protocol		

# Module:3 STEGANOGRAPHY

Introduction - Text Steganography Image Steganography: Data Hiding in Raw (BMP) Images - LSB (Least Significant Bit) Embedding - Data Hiding by Mimicking Device Noise (Stochastic Modulation). Data Hiding in Palette (GIF) Images - Palette Formats (GIF) - Hiding by Decreasing Colour Depth, Gifshuffle, - Optimal Palette Parity Assignment. Data Hiding in JPEG Images - JPEG Format - J-Steg Data Hiding Algorithm Hiding in Spatial Domain Hiding in Transform Domain Image Quality Metrics

Module:4	AUDIO STEGANOGRAPHY	6 hours			
Temporal Domain Techniques - Low-Bit Encoding - Echo Hiding - Hiding in Silence Intervals.					
Transform D	omain Hiding Techniques - Magnitude Spectrum - T	Γone Insertion - Phase Coding			

- Amplitude Coding - Cepstral Domain Codecs Domain: Codebook Modification Bit stream Hiding Audio Quality Metrics							
Mod	ule:5	VIDEO STEGANOGR	APHY		6 hours		
Intro	oduction	Video Streams - Substituti	on- Based Technic	ques - Tra	nsform Domain Techniques		
	lity Met				eneration Techniques Video gainst Compression - Robustness		
Mad	ule:6	WET PAPER CODES			6 hours		
Eml	Random Linear Codes - LT Codes - Perturbed Quantization, Matrix Embedding - Matrix Embedding Theorem - Binary Hamming Codes, Q-Ary Case Random Linear Codes for Large Payloads						
Mad	17	CTECANAL VOIC			7		
	ule:7	STEGANALYSIS			7 hours		
acter	istic Fur		ganalysis using H	igher Ord	Attacks using Histogram Char- ler Statistics - Steganalysis using pression		
Mod	ule:8	<b>Contemporary Issues: F</b>	RECENT TRENI	<b>DS</b>	2 hours		
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours		
Text	Book(s						
Text	I. J. Co Stegano 978-0-2	ox, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloo ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterda 12-372585-1)	om, T. Kalker, and m: Morgan Kauf	l J. Fridrig mann Pub	ch, Digital Watermarking and lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. :		
1. 2.	I. J. Co Stegano 978-0-2 J. Fridr Cambri	x, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloc ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterda 12-372585-1) ich, Steganography in Dig dge: Cambridge University	om, T. Kalker, and m: Morgan Kauf gital Media: Prin	I J. Fridrig mann Pub ciples, Al	ch, Digital Watermarking and lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications.		
1. 2.	I. J. Co Stegano 978-0- J. Fridr Cambri rence B	x, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloc ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterda (2-372585-1) ich, Steganography in Dig dge: Cambridge University ook(s)	om, T. Kalker, and m: Morgan Kauf gital Media: Prin Press, 2009. (ISB	I J. Fridrid mann Pub ciples, Al N No.: 97	ch, Digital Watermarking and lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. 8-0-52-119019-0)		
1. 2.	I. J. Co Stegano 978-0- J. Fridr Cambri <b>rence B</b> R. C. C	x, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloc ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterda (2-372585-1) ich, Steganography in Dig dge: Cambridge University ook(s)	om, T. Kalker, and m: Morgan Kauf gital Media: Prin Press, 2009. (ISB . Czitrom, and S. 2	I J. Fridrig mann Pub ciples, Al N No.: 97 Armitage,	ch, Digital Watermarking and lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. 8-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd		
1. 2. Refe	I. J. Co Stegan 978-0- J. Fridr Cambri <b>rence B</b> R. C. C Ed. Un P. Wa Watern	ox, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloc ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterda (2-372585-1) ich, Steganography in Dig dge: Cambridge University ook(s) ionzalez, R. E. Woods, D. J. ited States: Prentice Hall, 20 ayner, Disappearing Cry	om, T. Kalker, and um: Morgan Kauf gital Media: Prin Press, 2009. (ISB . Czitrom, and S. 4 207. (ISBN No.: 9 ptography: Infor	1 J. Fridrid mann Pub ciples, Al N No.: 97 Armitage, 78-0-13-1 mation	ch, Digital Watermarking and lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. 8-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd		
1. 2. <b>Refe</b> 1.	I. J. Co Stegano 978-0- J. Fridr Cambri rence B R. C. C Ed. Un P. Wa Watern 978-0-0 M. Arr Watern	x, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloc ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterda (2-372585-1) ich, Steganography in Dig dge: Cambridge University <b>ook(s)</b> ited States: Prentice Hall, 20 ayner, Disappearing Cry narking, 3rd ed. Amsterdan (8-092270-6) nold, M. Schmucker, and S narking and content protecti	om, T. Kalker, and m: Morgan Kauf gital Media: Prin Press, 2009. (ISB Czitrom, and S. 2 007. (ISBN No.: 9 ptography: Infor n: Morgan Kaufm S. D. Wolthusen,	I J. Fridrig mann Pub ciples, Al N No.: 97 Armitage, 78-0-13-1 mation ann Publis Techniqu	ch, Digital Watermarking and lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : gorithms, and Applications. 8-0-52-119019-0 ) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8 ) hiding: Steganography and		
1.           2.           Refe           1.           2.           3	I. J. Co Stegand 978-0-7 J. Fridr Cambri <b>rence B</b> R. C. C Ed. Un P. Wa Watern 978-0-0 M. Arr Watern (ISBN	x, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloc ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterda (2-372585-1) ich, Steganography in Dig dge: Cambridge University <b>ook(s)</b> ited States: Prentice Hall, 20 ayner, Disappearing Cry narking, 3rd ed. Amsterdan (8-092270-6) nold, M. Schmucker, and S	om, T. Kalker, and im: Morgan Kauf gital Media: Prin Press, 2009. (ISB Czitrom, and S. 2 007. (ISBN No.: 9 ptography: Infor n: Morgan Kaufm S. D. Wolthusen, ion, 2nd Ed. Bosto	I J. Fridrig mann Pub ciples, Al N No.: 97 Armitage, 78-0-13-1 mation ann Publis Techniqu n, MA: A	ch, Digital Watermarking and lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. 8-0-52-119019-0 ) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8 ) hiding: Steganography and shers In, 2008 . (ISBN No. : es and applications of digital rtech House Publishers, 2003.		
1.           2.           Refe           1.           2.           3           Mode           Reco	I. J. Co Stegano 978-0-3 J. Fridr Cambri rence B R. C. C Ed. Un P. Wa Watern 978-0-0 M. Arr Watern (ISBN e of Eva ommendo	x, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloc ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterda (2-372585-1) ich, Steganography in Dig dge: Cambridge University <b>ook(s)</b> inded States: Prentice Hall, 20 ayner, Disappearing Cry narking, 3rd ed. Amsterdan (8-092270-6) nold, M. Schmucker, and S narking and content protecti No.: 978-1-58-053664-6)	om, T. Kalker, and im: Morgan Kauf gital Media: Prin Press, 2009. (ISB Czitrom, and S. 2 007. (ISBN No.: 9 ptography: Infor n: Morgan Kaufm S. D. Wolthusen, ion, 2nd Ed. Bosto	I J. Fridrig mann Pub ciples, Al N No.: 97 Armitage, 78-0-13-1 mation ann Publis Techniqu n, MA: A	ch, Digital Watermarking and lishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. 8-0-52-119019-0 ) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8 ) hiding: Steganography and shers In, 2008 . (ISBN No. : es and applications of digital rtech House Publishers, 2003.		

BCI3006		BIOMETRICS	L	Т	PJ		C
			3	0	0 4		4
Pre-requisite		NIL			Sylla		
					ver		
Course Obies	tirroge.					VI	0.1
Course Objec		ulting of a generic highertric goognity system					
-		orking of a generic biometric security system.					
		netrics used to evaluate a biometric system.					
		plications of biometrics.					
	8	r					
Expected Cou	ırse O	utcome:					
1. Demonstrate	e know	ledge of the basic physical and biological science and engineer	ng p	rinc	iples		
underlying bio							
		alyse biometric systems at the component level and be able to a	nalys	se a	nd		
		ic system applications.					
		ogical and acceptance issues associated with the design and imp	leme	ntat	tion o	of	
biometric syste		a Diamataia a annitraisana					
4. Understand	variou	s Biometric security issues.					
Module:1	INTR	ODUCTION			7 h	01	irs
ļ l		netric Traits and its Aim, Biometric Standards and Biometric D	ataha	ises			
		s - Principles of Biometrics: Behaviour and Physiology, Data A					
		Active Biometric Traits- Voice Biometrics, Handwriting Biome			,		
		ther Active Traits, Passive Biometric Traits- Fingerprint Biomet					
Biometrics, Fa	ace Bio	ometrics, ECG Biometrics, Other Passive Traits, Multimodal Bio	omet	rics			
-Taxonomy of	Multi	modal Biometrics, Fusion Levels.					
		GE PROCES SING AND BASIC			7 h	ou	irs
		<b>GE OPERATIONS</b> Statistics, Error Types. What is Image, Acquisition, Type,	Dain	+ 0			
		mations. Linear Interpolation, Brightness Correction, Histogr					
		r Filtering, Gaussian, Median, Min, Gray Level Reduction					
		Edge Detection, Derivatives, Laplacian, Unsharp Masking, Hi					
Sharpening Sp	pecial	Filtering, Edge Detection, Canny Edge Detection, Fourier Series	les, I	)FT	', Inv	ver	se
OfDFT							
	ODEI				41		
	SYST				4 h		
		ntification, Performance of a Biometric System, FAR, FRR, GA					
		lure to Acquire (FTA), Failure To Enroll (FTE), Applications of					
Government, I	Forens	ics and Commercial, Characteristics of Biometrics, Commonly u	ised ]	Bio	metri	CS	
	EACE	DECOCNITION					
		<b>RECOGNITION</b>			7 h		
		inear Discriminant Analysis (LDA) and Fisher faces, Independe aral Networks (NN) And Support Vector Machines (SVM), K					
FERET Datab		$\pi$ and $\pi$ ection where $(5 \vee W)$ , K	Si nel	1111	CHIOC	13,	
I EKET Datau	asu						

Modu	ule:5	FINGERPRINT RECO	OGNITION		7 hours
Corr	elation		Based Methods, Ri		utiae Extraction, Matching ture Based Methods, Performance
Modu	ule:6	<b>IRIS RECOGNITION</b>	SYSTEM		7 hours
Corr	rection f	for Off - Axis Gaze, Detecti			ourier-based Trigonometry and nes by Statistical Inference,
Alte	rnative	Score Normalization Rules			
Modu		<b>BIOMETRIC SECUR</b>			4 hours
					rity, Encoded Biometric Schemes.
					Thread Analysis Tree, Denial of
Servi	ce: Thre	ad Analysis Tree, Actions:	Possession, Know	ledge a	nd Biometrics
Modu	<b>9</b>	~ ~ ~ ~		~	2 hours
Mout	ule:o	Contemporary Issues: F	RECENT TRENI	<b>DS</b>	2 nours
			<b>T</b> ( ) <b>T</b>		45.1
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours
Text	Book(s)	)			
				el C. Go	onzalez, Richard Eugene Woods,
		ition, Tata McGraw-Hill Ed			
				Pankant	ti, Nalini K. Ratha, Andrew W.
		Jonatha n H. Connell, Sprin		~ 1	
		Classification, By: Richard			
		nil, Patrick Flynn, and Arun ss Media, 2007.	n A. Ross, eds. Ha	ndbook	of biometrics. Springer Science
					ecurity: from fundamentals to
		iting. Vol. 18. Springer Scie			
		luation: CAT / Assignment		ject / Se	eminar
		ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017		
Appro	oved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017

BCI4001		CYBER FORENSICS AND INVE	STIGATION	L T P J C
				3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	,	Nil		Syllabus version
•				v. 1.0
Course Objec	ctives:			
1. To present	the stud	ents with a comprehensive understanding o	f digital forension	c principles and the
		on, and analysis of digital evidence	e	1 1
		portance of forensic principles and procedu	res, legal consid	lerations, digital
		d the documentation of forensic analysis		, Ç
		rstanding of the different applications and r	nethods for con	ducting network
		equisition and analysis		e
0				
<b>Expected</b> Cor	urse Oı	itcome:		
1.Explain the	respons	ibilities and liabilities of a computer forensi	c investigator	
		r an incident requiring computer forensic sk		
		om a crime scene without damaging it or ris		ig inadmissible in a
court of law	1		e	e
4. Identify pote	ential so	ources of electronic evidence.		
		ortance of maintaining the integrity of digit	al evidence.	
		ility to perform basic forensic data acquisiti		using computer
and network b	based ap	plications and utilities.		•
7. Demonstrate	e the ab	ility to accurately document forensic proceed	lures and results	5
		RSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS LEGAL ASPECTS		7 hours
Forensics Fun	dament	als ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforce	nent- Indian Cy	/ber Forensic -
Forensics Serv	vices, P	rofessional Forensics Methodology- Types	of Forensics Tec	chnology Forensics
system and Se	ervices :	Forensics on - Internet Usage - Intrusion -	Firewall and St	orage Area
Network; Occ	urrence	of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fightin	ng Cyber Crime	s- Forensic Process
		PUTER FORENSICS		6 hours
		ecovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery	Solution, Hidin	ng and Recovering
Hidden data, I	Evidenc	e Collection and Data Seizure.		
		AL FORENSICS AND		6 hours
		ERVATION		
		Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Ap	oproaches – Met	a Data and Historic
records - Lega	al aspec	zts		
	FORT			
		NSIC DATA ANALYSIS	· ~ · –	6 hours
		ic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Foren		mail Analysis
– File Signatu	re Anal	ysis – Hash Analysis – Forensic Examinatio	on of log files	

Modu	ule:5	MOBILE DEVICE SE FORENSICS	CURITY AND		6 hou	ırs
				ysis- A	Android Malware – iOS Forensic	;
Modu	ule:6	CLOUD FORENSICS			5 hou	irs
		th the cloud vendor, obtaini	ng evidence revie	wingl		
Modu	ule:7	CURRENT COMP TOOLS	UTER FOREN	ISIC	7 hou	ırs
					gnet – Wireshark - Mobile Forens	
				ensic c	case study – Processing a comple	ete
Foren	isic case	e – Preparing Forensic Repo	ort			
Modu	ule:8	Recent Trends			2 hou	ırs
Indus	try Exp					
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hou	ırs
	Book(s)		Commenter Calina (	1		
		ited States: Charles River N			investigation, 2nd Ed. Hanover, 978-1-58-450389-7).	
2	C. Alth Open S Window	eide, H. Carvey, and R. Dav Source Platform Tools for	vidson, Digital For Performing Con	ensics	s with Open Source Tools: Using Forensics on Target Systems: yngress Media,U.S., 2011.(ISBN	
3	S. Bom Forensi	misetty, R. Tamma, and H. cs on IOS, Android, wind	lows, and blackB	erry d	bile Forensics: Dive into Mobile levices with this action-packed, (ISBN No. : 978-1783288311).	
4	G. Gog		plained, 1st Ed. B		Raton, FL: CRC Taylor Francis,	
5						
Refer	rence B					
1.	Google	Android. Waltham, MA: S	yngress Media, U.S	5.,201	, Analysis, and Mobile Security f 11. (ISBN No.: 1597496510).	
		luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / S	Seminar	
-		ssment: Project/Activity				
		ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017	-	1 ( 00 0015	
Appro	oved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	e 16-03-2017	

BCI4002	VULNERABILITY ANALYSIS A ND	PENETRATIC	DN L T P J
	TESTING		
Due veguiaite	NO		
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus versio
			v. 1.
Course Objective		•	
	ls that can be used to perform information gath	iering	
	ous attacks in various domains of cyber space.	. ,	
	xploits in various operating systems and Wirel		
	Inerability assessment can be carried out by me	eans of automati	c tools or manual
investigation	anthiliting aggregized with vanious notwork on	nlipptions and d	atahaga gyatam
5. To learn the vul	nerabilities associated with various network ap	plications and da	itabase system.
Expected Course	Outcome:		
	nine the security threats and vulnerabilities in c	omputer networ	keusina
penetration testing		omputer networ	K5 USINg
	ing lab environment to study and document vul	norobilities with	nin the network
	ect ethical boundaries to demonstrate and und		
	conducting penetration tests	cistalla wilat is i	lecessal y and
	conducting penetration tests		
Module:1 Info	ormation Gathering and Detecting		5 hou
	nerabilities		5 1100
	ligence Gathering - Port Scanning - Nessus Po	licies - Web An	olication Scanning
Manual Analysis-			shoution Southing
5	1 0		
Module:2 Atta	acks		4 hou
	Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- B	ypassing Antivi	rus Applications.
	1 0 0	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
Module:3 Exp	oloits		4 hour
	nds Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: W	vindows and Li	nux.Web scannin
	ning exploits, SQL exploits		,
Module:4 Wi	reless Security		5 hou
	s Privacy Protocols - Wireless Frame Gener	ation Encryptio	n Cracking Tools
Wireless DoS Atta		51	8
Module:5 Cor	nmon Vulnerability Analysis of		4 hou
Ap	plication Protocols		
Simple Mail Tra	nsfer Protocol- File Transfer Protocol- Trivial I	File Transfer Pro	tocol-Hyper Text
	otocol-ICMP SMURF- UDP-DNS-PING-SYN		toeor myper reat
	would Wuln such iliter An alwais		4 hou
Module:6 Net	work vulneradillev Analysis		
	work Vulnerability Analysis	1 I . ale 1 W 1 .	
Domain Name Se	erver and Dynamic Host Configuration Protoco		
Domain Name Se	• •		
Domain Name Se Protocol-Simple	erver and Dynamic Host Configuration Protoco		

		Neotrace, Whatweb. Database Security : Access control in database sy tilevel database security	stems - Inference
Modu	le:8	Recent Trends	1 hour
Indust			
mausu	гушлр		
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Text B	Book(s		
1. (	Georgi	a Weidman, "Penetration Testing: A Hands On Introduction to Hackin First Edition 2014. ISBN-13: 978-1593275648 ISBN-10: 1593275641	
I	Interne	h, H.Joseph and Abhishek Singh,"Vulnerability Analysis and Det t, Springer, 2008 Edition. ISBN-10: 0387743898 ISBN-13: 978-0387	
Refere			
:	78-1-4	Baloch, "Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide", CRC Press, 822-3161-8.	
F	Publica	ick Engebretson, "The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Te tions Elseveir, 2013, ISBN : 978-0-12-411644-3	
I	Publish	r Prasad, Mastering Modern Web Penetration Testing (Kindle Editi ing, ISBN:978-1-78528-458-8.	
9	978178	o Najera Gutierrez, Kali Linux Web Penetration Testing Cookbook 4392918	
F	Penetra	Svensson, From Hacking to Report Writing: An Introduction t tion Testing 2016, ISBN 978-1-4842-2282-9	to Security and
		luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
		enging Experiments (Indicative)	
с	collecti	of Kali Linux in a Virtual machine and setup with DNS info and on of local network.	2 hours
r	networ	e network for Windows XP and Windows 7 Target machines in local k and virtual network.	2 hours
3. I	dentify	y the open ports and firewall rules setup.	2 hours
s a	strengtl and tab	ssword guessing tools to guess a password. Use password hening tools to strengthen the password. Try guessing the password ulate the enhanced difficulty due to length of password and addition ial characters	2 hours
5. H e p	Extract extractions wo	password hashes from Windows XP/ NT machine. Use a password on tool, using word list, single crack or external mode to recover the rd. Increase the complexity of the password and determine the point h the cracking tool fails	2 hours
		nents on SQL injections.	2 hours
		is of WEP flaws.	2 hours
		nents on Wireless DoS Attacks.	2 hours
9. E	Buffer	Overflow Prevention	2 hours
10. F	Preven	tion against Cross Site Scripting Attacks.	2 hours
11. H	Experii	nents on Metasploit Framework.	2 hours
		Site Scripting.	2 hours
		Site Request Forgery.	2 hours
	-	load vulnerability on Social engineering.	2 hours
15 (	Crackii	ng Linux passwords	2 hours
		Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
		ssment: Project/Activity	
		ed by Board of Studies 28-02-2017	
Appro	ved by	Academic CouncilNo. 44Date16-03-2017	

BCI4003		MALWARE AN	L T P J C						
				2 0 2 4 4					
Pre-requisit	e	Nil		Syllabus version					
	v. 1.0								
Course Obje									
		undamentals of malware, types and it							
	o ident	fy and analyse various malware types	by static, dynamic and	llysis and reverse					
engineering	h dataa	tion, analysis, understanding, controll	ing and aradiantian of	malwara					
5.10 deal wit	II delec	non, anarysis, understanding, controll		Inalwale					
Expected Co	urea (	uteomo							
		eccessary to carry out independent and	lysis of modern malw	are samples using					
		nic analysis techniques.	iysis or modern marwa	tre samples using					
		nderstanding of executable formats, V	Windows internals and	APIs, and					
malware ana									
		ve leads from host and network-based	indicators associated v	with a malicious					
program.	e								
		and concepts to unpack, extract, decry	pt, or bypass new anti-	analysis					
		malware samples.							
		ey with industry standard tools includi	ng ProcMon, CFF Exp	olorer, ProcExplore,					
BinText, File	eAlyzer	OllyDbg etc							
Module:1		ODUCTION TO MALW AYSIS	ARE	4 hours					
Malware tax		Malware threats - Malware analysis	methodologies - Lega	l considerations -					
		ecting against malware - Malware hid							
		malware in dead system Malware An							
	- Malv	are analysis tools ProcMon, CFF Exp	lorer, ProcExplore, Bi	nText, FileAlyzer,					
OllyDbg									
			<u> </u>						
Module:2		IC ANALYSIS		4 hours					
	Detailed file analysis -Database of file hashes. Identifying file compile date Identifying packing/ obfuscation methods - Strings analysis - File signature analysis - Local and online malware scanning								
-Identifying			Tysis - Local and Omm	e marware seaming					
	<u></u>								
Module:3	Dyna	mic Analysis		4 hours					
System basel	System baselining - Host integrity - Monitor - Installation monitor - Process monitor - File monitor -								
Registry analysis/ monitoring - Network traffic monitoring/ ana lysis - Port monitor - DNS									
monitoring/ 1	esoluti	on -Simulating internet services							
Module:4		E ANALYSIS		4 hours					
Reverse engineering malicious code - Identifying malware passwords - Bypassing authentication - Assembly level computing Standard x86 instructions, Introduction to IDA, Olly Dbg, Advanced									
				lly Dbg, Advanced					
malware analysis Virus, Trojan. Parsing Basic analysis of an APK									
1									

Module:5 MALICIOUS DOCUMENT ANALYS	IS	4 hours			
PDF and Microsoft Office document structures - PDF and Malware extraction and analysis tools - Analysis of malici		abilities -			
Module:6 MALWARE CHALLENGES		3 hours			
Virtual environment - Live internet connection - Real, fake	e, and virtual services -A	Inti-debug and			
anti-forensic malware					
Module:7 MOBILE MALWARE ANALYSIS		5 hours			
Need for mobile application penetration testing testing metho - Exploit Prevention - Handheld Exploitation- Android Ro Debugging					
Module:8 Recent Trends		2 hours			
Industry Expert talk					
Total Lecture ho	urs:	30 hours			
Text Book(s)					
1. M. Sikorski and A. Honig, Practical Malware Analyst	is: The Hands-on Guide	to Dissecting			
Malicious Software. San Francisco: No Starch Press S 978-1-59-327290-6)					
<ul> <li>M. H. Ligh, S. Adair, and B. Hartstein, Cookbook a Fighting Malicious Code. Indianapolis, IN: Wiley, Jo 978-0-470-61303-0 ).</li> </ul>		1			
3 K. Dunham and S. Abu-Nimeh, Mobile Malware Att	tacks and Defense. Was	hington, DC,			
United States: Syngress Media, U.S., 2008. (ISBN No					
Reference Books					
	C. H. Malin, J. M. Aquilina, and E. Casey, Malware Forensics Field Guide for Windows Systems: Digital Forensics Field Guides, R. Maxwell, Ed. Waltham, MA: Syngress Media, U.S., 2012. (ISBN No.: 978-1-59-749472-4).				
	B. Dang, A. Gazet, E. Bachaalany, and S. Josse, Practical Reverse Engineering: X86, X64, arm, Windows Kernel, Reversing Tools, and Obfuscation. United States: Wiley, 2014. (ISBN No. : 978-1-118-78731-1)				
	C. Eagle, The IDAPro Book: The Unofficial Guide to the worlds most popular Disassembler, 2nd Ed. San Francisco: No Starch Press San Francisco, CA, 2011. (ISBN No. : 978-1-59327-289-0).				
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Proj	ect / Seminar				
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)		1			
1 Sandboxing malware and gathering information from		2 hours			
	Basic malware analysis finding file compilation date, imports/ exports, suspicious strings, run-time effect, procmon filter, hist -based signatures2 hours				
revealing URLs, packet contents, intention, checksum					
3 Advanced static malware analysis finding address of n	nain, code constructs,	2 hours			
suspicious strings, imported functions, their tasks, into impact of the malware via hexcode	mon or the marware,				
4 Basic analysis of Windows programs for imports, ms	2 hours				
changes, suspicious strings, persistence mechanism, C functions, host-based signature, checksum, VirusTota					
malware.					
5 Advacned analysis of Windows programs for processor shell, uploaded file, address of the subroutine, return v		2 hours			
functionalities of the malware	wong harriture -1 - 1	2 hours			
6 Malware behaviour analysis finding the source of mal	ware, now it reached	2 hours			

	the system, persistence mechanism mechanism, hiding strategies, API post-infection actions of the malwa what is done with the collected dat				
7	Anti-disassembly and anti-debugg patching the PE, set a breakpoint in program execute until the breakpo	3 hours			
8	Packing and unpacking malware fi unpacking script, removing the nag corruption, fixing the import table		3 hours		
9	Disassembling Portable Executable (PE32) File Format following all imports, exports, functions, main address, malicious string locations, x86 assembly language				
10	Reversing basics: branches, loops, data, cross-references, imports & c structures, and ,functions, standard scripts and plugins	3 hours			
11Malware self - defense, compression, and obfuscationtechniquespacking, unpacking, identifying malicious code section, recognizing and defeating data encryption and encoding techniques etc					3 hours
12	Analyzing malicious Microsoft Of potentially malicious embedded co JavaScript, extract suspicious code shellcode, understand all the steps	3 hours			
Total Laboratory Hours					30 hours
Moc	de of assessment: Project/Activity			-	·
Reco	•				
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017	

CSE1006		BLOCKCHAIN AND CRYPTOC TECHNOLOGIES	URRENCY	LT	P J	С		
				3 0	0 0	3		
Pre-requisi	ite	NIL		Syllabı				
Course Oh	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				V	1.0		
Course Ob	•	: the mechanism of Blockchain and Cryptocur						
		the functionality of current implementation of		hnology				
		the required cryptographic background.	1 bioekenami tee	intology.				
		applications of Blockchain to cryptocurrenci	es and understar	nding limi	tations	of		
current	Blockel	hain.		U				
5. An expo	osure to	wards recent research.						
	<b>x</b>							
Expected C		outcome: and apply the fundamentals of Cryptography	vin Counts sums	-				
		and appry the fundamentals of Cryptography edge about various operations associated with			ain and	1		
Cryptoc			i the me eyele o	Dioeken	unn und			
I		e methods for verification and validation of I	Bitcoin transacti	ons				
		e the general ecosystem of several Cryptocuri						
5. To educ	ate the	principles, practices and policies associated l	Bitcoin business	5				
	T 4							
Module:1		duction to Cryptography and tocurrencies			5 hou	ars		
Cryptograp		h Functions, Hash Pointers and Data Structur	res Digital Sign	atures Pu	blic Ke	evs		
		ple Cryptocurrency.	es, Digital Sign	utures, r u		<i>,</i> <b>, , ,</b>		
Module:2	Harry	Blockchain Achieves and How to Store			7 hoi			
Module:2	and U				/ 1101	urs		
		entralization vs. Decentralization-Distribute						
		ockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Sin						
		nd Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan change Markets.	ges, Payment Se	ervices, Tr	ansacti	on		
Module:3	Mach	anics of Bitcoin			5 hor	ire		
		s, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin sc	rints Bitcoin bl	locks The				
		ns and improvements.		ioeks, ine		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Module•4	Bitco	in Mining			5 ho	urs		
	Module:4Bitcoin Mining5 hoursThe task of Bitcoin miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consumption and ecology, Mining pools,							
		and strategies	1	85)	01	,		
Module:5		in and Anonymity			5 hou			
Anonymity Zerocash.	Basics	, How to De-anonymize Bitcoin, Mixing, D	ecentralized Mi	ixing, Zero	ocoin a	nd		
Module:6	Com	munity, Politics, and Regulation			9 hou	urs		
		oin, Bitcoin Core Software, Stakeholders: W	Vho's in Charge	e, Roots o				
		ce on Bitcoin, Anti Money Laundering Re	•					
		s a Platform: Bitcoin as an Append only Log,	-					
		es in Bitcoin, Bitcoin as Public Randomnes						

Rea	ıl World	Data Feeds.							
Module:7		Altcoins Ecosystem	and	the	Cryptocur	rency	7 ho		
Alte	coins, M		Atomic						Between Bitcoin and as, Side Chains,
Module:8 Recent Trends and applications						2 hours			
				]	Total Lecture	hours:	45 hour	s	
Tex	kt Book(	s)							I
1.	1. Narayanan, A., Bonneau, J., Felten, E., Miller, A., and Goldfeder, S. (2016). Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologies: a comprehensive introduction. Princeton University Press.								
Ref	ference l	Books		-					
1.	1. Antonopoulos, A. M. (2014). Mastering Bitcoin: unlocking digital cryptocurrencies. OReilly Media, Inc.".								
2.		nco, P. (2014). Understanding Bitcoin: Cryptography, engineering and economics. John ey and Sons.							
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT	/ Assig	nment /	Quiz/FAT/	Project	/ Seminar		
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 10-08-2018								
App	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 52Date14-09-2018								

CSE2002		THEOR	Y OF CC		TATIO ESIGN		D COMP	ILER	L	T	Р	JC
									4	0	0	0 4
Pre-requisite	NII								Sylla	ıbu	s ve	rsior
												v1.(
Course Object												
1. Provides re								nd com	piler d	esig	gn	
<ol> <li>Discuss Tut</li> <li>Compiler al</li> </ol>												
3. Compiler a	igorums	s locus m		wiever	system	raspec	.8.					
Expected Cou	rse Outc	ome:										
On successful of			course, th	ne studei	nt shou	ıld be a	ble to:					
1. Design com												
2. Design scar						as bott	om-up par	adigms	5			
3. Design sym				r type ch	hecking	g and o	ther semar	ntic che	ecks			
4. Implement						1						
5. Use tools su	uch as ley	K, YACC	to automa	ate parts	ts of im	pleme	itation pro	cess				
Module:1 In	troducti	on To L	anguages	s and G	Framm	ers					31	iours
Overview of a							s – alphabe	ets – St	rings -	Or		
on languages, I												
0 0 1			÷									
Module:2 R												nours
Finite automata	a – DFA -	– NFA – 1	Fanivaler			1 DEA		A D	emilar	ext	nes	cione
	1											
- Conversion		RE and	FA (Wit	th Proof	of) Lexi							
- Conversion Designing a Le		RE and	FA (Wit	th Proof	of) Lexi							
Designing a Le	exical An	RE and alyzer usi	FA (Wit ing finite	th Proof	of) Lexi						Гok	
Designing a Le	exical An	RE and alyzer us erode T	FA (Wit ing finite heorem	th Proof automa	of) Lexi ata	ical A	nalysis - 1	Recogr	nition	of 7	Гок 4 I	ens -
Designing a Le	xical Ana yhill-No Theorer	RE and alyzer usi erode T n - Mini	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization	th Proof automa	of) Lexi ata	ical A	nalysis - 1	Recogr	nition	of 7	Гок 4 I	ens -
Designing a Le Module:3 M Myhill-Nerode Pumping lemm	exical Ana (yhill-No Theorem na for Reg	RE and alyzer usi e <b>rode T</b> n - Mini gular lang	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization uages (W	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo	of) Lexi ata A – Dec pof)	ical A	nalysis - 1	Recogr	nition	of T	Fok 4 I guag	ens - nours ges -
Designing a Le Module:3 M Myhill-Nerode Pumping lemm Module:4 C	xical Ana yhill-No Theorer a for Reg FG, PD/	RE and alyzer usp erode T m - Mini gular lang As and 7	FA (Witting finite heorem mization uages (W	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo	of) Lexi ata A – Dec pof) nes	ical A	nalysis - 1 properties	of re	gular 1	of ang	Гок 4 I guag 15 I	ens - nours ges - nours
Designing a Le Module:3 M Myhill-Nerode Pumping lemm Module:4 C CFG – Choms	exical An (yhill-No Theorer a for Reg FG, PD Sky Norm	RE and alyzer usi erode T n - Mini gular lang As and T nal Forma	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization uages (W Furing M s - NPD2	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo Machin A – DF	of) Lexi ata A – Dec oof) nes PDA -	ical An	properties	of re	gular	of T	Fok 4 l guag 15 l	ens - nours ges - nours yntax
Designing a Le Module:3 M Myhill-Nerode Pumping lemm Module:4 C	exical An (yhill-No Theorer a for Reg FG, PD Sky Norm	RE and alyzer usi erode T n - Mini gular lang As and T nal Forma	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization uages (W Furing M s - NPD2	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo Machin A – DF	of) Lexi ata A – Dec oof) nes PDA -	ical An	properties	of re	gular	of T	Fok 4 l guag 15 l	ens - nours ges - nours yntax
Designing a Le         Module:3       M         Myhill-Nerode       Pumping lemm         Module:4       C         CFG – Choms       Analysis - Top-	xical An yhill-No Theorer a for Reg FG, PD/ sky Norm -Down Pa	RE and alyzer usi erode T n - Mini gular lang As and 7 nal Form arsing - B	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization uages (W Furing M s - NPDA Bottom-Up	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo Machin A – DF	of) Lexi ata A – Dec oof) nes PDA -	ical An	properties	of re	gular	of T	Гок <u>4 I</u> guag <u>15 I</u> аrse	ens - nours ges - nours yntax ers
Designing a Le         Module:3       M         Myhill-Nerode       Pumping lemm         Module:4       C         CFG – Choms       Analysis - Top-         Module:5       Top-	xical An yhill-No Theorer a for Reg FG, PD/ sky Norm -Down Pa uring M	RE and alyzer usi erode T n - Mini gular lang As and 7 nal Form arsing - B	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization uages (W Furing M s - NPDA Bottom-Up	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo Machin A – DF p Parsin	of) Lexi ata of) nes PDA - ng - Op	ical An cision Memb erator-	properties ership alg	of re orithm e Parsi	gular 1 for C ng - L1	of T	4 Ι           guag           15 Ι           . S           arrse           5 Ι	ens - nours ges - nours yntax ers
Designing a Le         Module:3       M         Myhill-Nerode       Pumping lemm         Module:4       C         CFG – Choms       Analysis - Top-	xical An yhill-Ne Theorer a for Reg FG, PD ky Norn -Down Pa uring M es – Rec	RE and alyzer using erode T m - Mini gular lang As and T mal Forma arsing - B lachines ursive and	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization uages (W Furing M s - NPDA Bottom-Up d recursiv	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo Machin A – DF p Parsin	of) Lexi ata of) nes PDA - ng - Op	ical An cision Memb erator-	properties ership alg	of re orithm e Parsi	gular 1 for C ng - L1	of T	4 Ι           guag           15 Ι           . S           arrse           5 Ι	ens - nours ges - nours yntax ers
Designing a Le Module:3 M Myhill-Nerode Pumping lemm Module:4 C CFG – Choms Analysis - Top- Module:5 Turing Machin Chomsky's hier	xical An yhill-No Theorer a for Reg FG, PDA sky Norm -Down Pa -Down Pa uring M es – Recu rarchy – I	RE and alyzer usi- erode T n - Mini gular lang As and T hal Forma- arsing - B lachines ursive and Halting pu	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization uages (W Furing M s - NPDA ottom-Up d recursiv roblem	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo Machin A – DP p Parsin vely enu	of) Lexi ata of) <b>nes</b> PDA - ng - Opu umerab	ical An cision Memb erator-	properties ership alg	of re orithm e Parsi	gular 1 for C ng - L1	ang EFG R P	4 I           guag           15 I           . S           arse           5 I	ens - nours ges - nours yntax rs nours nata -
Designing a Le         Module:3       M         Myhill-Nerode       Pumping le         Pumping le       M         Module:4       C         CFG – Choms       Analysis - Top         Module:5       T         Turing Machin       Chomsky's hier         Module:6       In	xical An yhill-No Theorer a for Reg FG, PDA sky Norm -Down Pa uring M es – Recu rarchy – I	RE and alyzer usion erode T n - Mini gular lang As and T hal Forma arsing - B achines ursive and Halting pu- iate Coo	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization uages (W Furing N s - NPDA Bottom-Up d recursiv roblem de Gene	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo Machin A – DP p Parsin vely enu	of) Lexi ata of) <b>nes</b> PDA - ng - Op	ical An cision Memb erator- le lang	properties ership alg Precedenc uages – L	of re orithm e Parsi	gular for C ng - L ounded	EFG R P	4 I           guag           15 I           . S           arsee           5 I           10 I	nours ges – nours nours nours nours nours nours
Designing a Le Module:3 M Myhill-Nerode Pumping lemm Module:4 C CFG – Choms Analysis - Top- Module:5 Turing Machin Chomsky's hier	xical An yhill-No Theorer ha for Reg FG, PD/ sky Norm -Down Pa uring M es – Rect rarchy – I ntermed ode Gene	RE and alyzer usi- erode T n - Mini- gular lang As and 7 hal Form- arsing - B lachines ursive and Halting pu- iate Coo eration - I	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization uages (W Furing M s - NPDA Bottom-Up d recursiv roblem de Gene ntermedia	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo Machin A – DF p Parsin vely enu vely enu	of) Lexi ata ata oof) <b>nes</b> PDA - ng - Op umerab	ical An cision Memb erator- ele lang	alysis - 1 properties ership alg Precedenc uages – La larations -	of re orithm e Parsi inear b	gular for C ng - L ounded	EFG R P	4 I           guag           15 I           . S           arsee           5 I           10 I	nours ges – nours nours nours nours nours nours
Designing a Le         Module:3       M         Myhill-Nerode       Pumping lemm         Module:4       Cl         CFG - Choms       Analysis - Top-         Module:5       Th         Turing Machin       Chomsky's hier         Module:6       In         Intermediate Coloran Expression       Boolean Expression	xical An yhill-No Theorer a for Reg FG, PD ky Norn -Down Pa by Norn -Down Pa ater M es – Recu rarchy – I ntermed ode Gene ssions - C	RE and alyzer usi- erode T n - Mini- gular lang As and 7 hal Form- arsing - B lachines ursive and Halting pu- iate Coo eration - I	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization uages (W Furing M s - NPDA sottom-Up d recursiv roblem de Gener ntermedia ements – I	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo Machin A – DF p Parsin vely enu vely enu	of) Lexi ata ata oof) <b>nes</b> PDA - ng - Op umerab	ical An cision Memb erator- ele lang	alysis - 1 properties ership alg Precedenc uages – La larations -	of re orithm e Parsi inear b	gular for C ng - L ounded	EFG R P	4 I           guag           15 I           . S:           5 I           itton	nours ges – nours nours nours nours nours nours
Designing a Le         Module:3       M         Myhill-Nerode       Pumping lemm         Module:4       Cl         CFG - Choms       Analysis - Top-         Module:5       Th         Turing Machin       Chomsky's hier         Module:6       In         Intermediate Coloran Expression       Boolean Expression	xical An yhill-No Theorer a for Reg FG, PDA sky Norm -Down Pa uring M es – Recu rarchy – I ntermed ode Gene ssions - C	RE and alyzer usion erode T n - Mini gular lang As and T hal Forma arsing - B lachines ursive and Halting pu- iate Coo tration - I Case State	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization uages (W Furing N s - NPDA bottom-Up d recursiv roblem de Gener ntermedia ements – I	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo Machin A – DP p Parsin vely enu eration ate Lang Backpat	of) Lexi ata a – Deco pof) <b>nes</b> PDA - ng - Op- umerab	ical An cision Memb erator- le lang s – Dec - Proce	alysis - 1 properties ership alg Precedenc uages – L larations - dure Calls	of re orithm e Parsi inear b Assign	gular 1 for C ng - L1 ounder	ang EFG R P d au	4 I           guag           15 I           . S:           5 I           10 I           cema           7 I	ens - nours ges - nours nours nours nours nours nours nours
Designing a Le         Module:3       M         Myhill-Nerode       Pumping le         Pumping le       M         Module:4       C         CFG – Choms       Analysis - Top         Module:5       Tu         Turing Machin       Chomsky's hier         Module:6       In         Intermediate C       Boolean Express         Module:7       C	xical An yhill-No Theorer ia for Reg FG, PD/ sky Norm -Down Pa uring M es – Rect rarchy – I ntermed ode Gene ssions - C ode Opt ttion - Ba Sources c	RE and alyzer usion erode T n - Mini- gular lang As and T hal Forma- arsing - B lachines ursive and Halting pro- iate Coor- iate Coor- cration - I Case State sic Block of Optimi	FA (Wit ing finite heorem mization uages (W Furing M s - NPDA Bottom-Up d recursiv roblem de Genet ntermedia ements – I on s and Flo zation - C	th Proof automa of FA Vith Proo Machin A – DP p Parsin vely enu vely enu eration ate Lang Backpat	of) Lexi ata ata oof) PDA - ng - Op umerab umerab	ical An cision Memb erator- le lang s – Dec - Proce	alysis - 1 properties ership alg Precedenc uages – La larations - dure Calls G Represe c Blocks -	of re orithm e Parsi inear b Assign	gular gular for C ng - L ounder	ang lang EFG R P d au Stat	4 I           guag           15 I           . S           arsee           5 I           iton           10 I           ceme           7 I           Blo	nours ges – nours ges – nours nata - nours eents - nours ocks -

Mo	odule:8	<b>Code Generation</b>			7 hour
					The Target Machine - Run-Time
	0	6	0	Alloca	tion and Assignment - A Simple
Co	de Gener	ator - Generating Code from	m DAG		
			mpilation with adap	otive op	timization for dynamic languages
		ng Compilers			
Tot	tal Lectur	re Hours			
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	60 hours
Te	xt Book(	s)			
1.		ction to Automata Theory,			
	Hopero	ft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery	y D. Ullman, Pearso	on educa	ation, 2013.
2.	Principl	es of Compiler Design, Alfe	erd V. Aho and Jeff	ery D. U	Jllman, Addison Wesley, 2006
Re	ference l	Books			
1.			Theory of Comput	ation, J	ohn Martin, McGraw-Hill Higher
	Educati	on,2010			
2.	Moderr	n Compiler Implementation	n in Java, 2nd ed., A	Andrew	W. Appel Cambrdige University
	Press, 2	2012.			
Mc	ode of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmer	nt / Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject / S	Seminar
Re	commend	led by Board of Studies	19-11-2018		
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-2018

CSE2006		MICROPF	ROCESSO	R AND INT	ERFACING	L	T	ΡJ	С
						2	0	2 4	4
Pre-requisite	CSE10	03-Digital	Logic Desi	gn,		Sylla	abu	s vers	ion
_	CSE20	01-Compu	ter Archite	ecture and O	Organization				
								V	/1.0
Course Obje									
		ledge on ar	chitecture,	accessing da	ta and instruction	n from	mer	nory f	or
processing							- / -	_	
	do programs v	with instruc	tion set and	l control the	external devices	through	1 I/C	)	
interface	. 1	1.0 1	11 11		,.			1	
	a system mode naking with ai				acquisition, pro	cessing	and	1	
decision	laking with al		controllers	and advance	u processors.				
Expected Cor	urse Outcom	<b>•</b>							
-			vavs of add	ressing data f	for operation by	nstruct	ion	set	
	asic and advar				or operation by	instruct	1011	500.	
	ways to interf				ask sharing.				
					at values by its i	nstructi	ons	set.	
					on processors an				s.
6. Acquire d	esign thinking	, capability,	, ability to d	lesign a comp	oonent with reali	stic cor	stra	ints, 1	to
solve real	world engined	ering proble	ems and ana	alyze the resu	ılts.				
					1				
	NTRODUCI		ТО	8086				6 ho	urs
	MICROPRO		1	11 .	1 11				
Introduction to	o 8086, Pin di	agram, Arc	hitecture, a	ddressing mo	ode and Instruction	on set			
Module:2 I	NTRODUCT							5 ho	ure
				debugger s	imulator and er	nulator	E		
Programs-Ari	thmetic Opera	tions and N	Number Sys	stem Convers	sions, Programs	using L	oop	s, If t	hen
else, for loop						e	-	-	
	Advanced A							2 ho	urs
Interrupt prog	ramming usin	g DOS BIC	OS function	calls, File M	anagement				
Module:4 I				erfacing-l				5 ho	urs
PPI 8255, Tin	her 8253,Inter	rupt contro	ller-8259						
		4 D •		c •				41	-
	ntroduction I	to Perip	neral Inte	ertacing-				4 ho	urs
		artara (A/D	and D/A C	antrantan) car	Lan accordent dia	-1017 on	4 1.	w ho	and
interfacing	I, Data conve	mers (A/D	and D/A C	onverter), se	ven segment disj	play and	u Ke	:y- 00	aru
Interfacing									
Module:6 (	Co-Processo	r						4 ho	urs
Introduction to			truction set	and ALP Pro	gramming				
					<u>6</u>				
Module:7 I	ntroduction	to Ardui	ino Board	S				2 ho	urs
					nming, Arduino	Boards	usi		
Introduction to	o Microcontro	ller- Quark	SOC proce	essor, program	 nming, Arduino n application and			ng GF	

Module:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours
Architectu	e of one of the advanced proce	ssors such as Multi	core, Snapdrago	n, ARM processor in
iPad	-			
	T	otal Lecture hours	: 30 hours	
<b>Text Book</b>	( <b>s</b> )		1	•
	ay and K.M. Bhurchandi Adv	anced Microproces	sors and Periphe	rals, third Edition,
	IcGraw Hill, 2012.			
	B Bray, The Intel Micropro			80386 and 80486
	cture, programming and interfa	cing, PHI, 8th Edit	on, 2009.	
Reference				
	as V. Hall, SSSP Rao Micropro		cing Programmin	ng and Hardware.
	IcGraw Hill, Third edition, 201		. 1	1 4 1 1
	ned Rafiquazzaman, Micropi sal Book stall, New Delhi, Sec		rocomputer bas	sed system design,
	y Kumar, B S Umashankar, A		Dangara IDM DC	Accomply Language
	mming, Tata McGraw Hill, 20		Lessons IDM-PC	Assembly Language
0	no Banzi, Getting Started with		ion nub O'Reil	lv 2008
	Uffenbeck and 8088 Family.			
	cing (2nd ed.). Prentice Hall P			, 110granning, and
	valuation: CAT / Assignment /			
	Illenging Experiments (Indica			
	metic operations 8/16 bit using		g modes.	2.5 hours
	ng the factorial of an 8 /16 bit r			2.5 hours
	lving nCr and nPr (b) Compute		recursive	2.5 hours
proce	dure. Assume that n and r are i	non-negative intege	rs	
4. Asse	nbly language program to displ	ay Fibonacci series		2.5 hours
5. Sorti	g in ascending and descending	g order		2.5 hours
	arch a given number or a word			2.5 hours
	h a key element in a list of n 16	b-bit numbers using	the Binary searc	h
algor				
	d the smallest and biggest num	<u> </u>	.y.	2.5 hours
	for number system conversions			2.5 hours
	ring operations(String length, r	everse, comparison	, concatenation,	2.5 hours
	lrome)			2.5.1
	for Password checking	1.1	1: ( ) ( DC	2.5 hours
	ert a 16-bit binary value (assum			2.5 hours
	isplay it from left to right and r	ight to left for spec	ified number of	
12. ALP	to interface Stepper motor usin	a 2026/ Intal Califa	o Doord	2.5 hours
12. ALP	o mertace stepper motor usin	0	o Board al Laboratory H	2.5 hours ours 30 hours
Mode of a	sessment: Project/Activity	10	ai Laboratory H	ours   50 nours
		4-04-2014		
		lo. 37 Da	te 16-06-20	)15
лрротей	y Academic Council IN	Da Da	10-00-20	115

Course code	Course Title		L T P J C
CSE2014	Compiler Design		3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	CSE2013 - Theory of Computation		Syllabus version
<b>Course Objecti</b>	ves:		
1. To provid	e foundation for study of high performance cor	npiler design.	
2. To make s	tudents familiar with lexical analysis and parsin	ng techniques.	
3. To unders	tand the various actions carried out in semantic	analysis.	
4. To make t	he students to get familiar how the intermediat	e code is generate	ed.
5. To unders	tand the principles of code optimization technic	jues.	
6. To provid	e fundamental knowledge of various language	translators.	
E	0.4		
Expected Cour		1	1. 1. <u>1. 1 1</u>
	ate the functioning of a Compiler and to deve	-	
-	such as higher level programming, assemb	lers, automata th	neory, and formal
00	, language specifications.		
-	anguage specifications using context free gram	· · · ·	
	ideas, the techniques, and the knowledge acquired	uired for the purp	ose of developing
software s	ystems.		
4. Construction	ng symbol tables and generating intermediate code	<u>)</u> .	
5. Obtain insi	ghts on compiler optimization.		
6. Apply the	skills on devising, selecting and using tools	and techniques	towards compiler
design			
1			
	<b>FRODUCTION TO COMPILATION AND</b>	7 hours	
	XCIAL ANALYSIS		
	programming language translators-Structure		
	1	of Tokens-Ext	U
Expression- Reg	ular expression to Deterministic Finite Autom	ata (Direct metho	d).
Module:2 SY	NTAX ANALYSIS – TOP DOWN	5 hours	
	Parse Tree - Elimination of Ambiguity - Top	Down Parsing - J	Recursive Descent
	ecursive Descent Parsing - Predictive Parsing -		
	NTAX ANALYSIS –BOTTOM UP	7 hours	
	arsers- Operator Precedence Parsing -LR Pa	rsers,Construction	n of SLR Parser
Tables and Pars	ng, CLR Parsing, LALR Parsing		
Module:4 SE	MANTICS ANALYSIS	6 hours	

Syr	ntax Dir	ected Definition – Evaluation Order - Applications ected Translation Schemes - Implementation of L		
De	finition.			
Mo	odule:5	INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION	6 hours	
		f Syntax trees - Three Address Code- Types – Decla		
		at Statements - Translation of Expressions - Contro		
	ase State			U
Mo	odule:6	CODE OPTIMIZATION	6 hours	
		nizations- Principal Sources of Optimization -Intro		ow Analysis -
		ks - Optimization of Basic Blocks - Peephole Optim		
		tion of Basic Blocks -Loops in Flow Graphs.		
	1	<u> </u>		
Mo	odule:7	CODE GENERATION	6 hours	
Issu	ues in the	e design of a code generator- Target Machine- Next-	Use Information - Re	egister Allocation
and	l Assignm	ent, Runtime Organization, Activation Records.		
Mo	odule:8	RECENT TRENDS	2 hours	
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Te	xt Book(	s)	· · ·	
1.		ho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi and Jeffrey D. Ullman,	Compilers: Principle	es, techniques, &
		econd Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.		
2.		ooper and L. Torczon, Engineering a compiler, Morgan k		
3.	2003.	S.Muchnick "Advanced Compiler design implementatio	n", Elsevier Science	e India,
	ference ]			
1.	edition,		, Cambridge Unive	ersity Press; 2nd
2.		olub, Compiler Design in C, Prentice Hall, 1990		
3.	Torben	gidius Mogensen, Basics of Compiler Design, Springer, 2	.011.	
4.		N, Ron K Cytron, Richard J LeBlanc Jr., Crafting a Com		tion, 2010.
Mo	ode of Ev	aluation:CAT/ Digital Assignment/Quiz/FAT/ Proje	ct.	
Lis	t of Exp	eriments	CO	: 3
1.		e a LEX program to recognize valid arithmetic expre		3 hours
		e expression could be only integers and operators of		
		t the identifiers & operators present and print them s		
2.		e a LEX program to eliminate comment lines in a		3 hours
		the resulting program into a separate file		
3.		e YACC program to recognize all strings for wh	ich starts with n	3 hours
		per of "a" followed by n number of "b".		
4.		e YACC program to recognize valid identifier, operative	ators and	3 hours
		ords in the given text (C program) file.		
5.	Impl	ementation of calculator using lex and yacc.		3 hours

6.	Convert the bnf rules into yacc	form and write	te code to ge	nerate abstract	3 hours
	syntax tree				
7.	SCHEME EXPRESSION				3 hours
	Write a scheme expression that e	evaluates the p	olynomial		
	Write $5 * (4.5 - 8.5) + 77$ as a sch	eme expressio	n, and find its	s value.	
	Define a function middle that ta	kes five numb	ers as argume	ent and returns	
	the middle of the five				
8.	Intro to Flex and Bison				3 hours
	Modify the scanner and parser so that terminating a statement with ";b"				
	instead of ";" results in the output				
9.	Write a recursive descent parser	r for the CFG	language and	l implement it	3 hours
	using LLVM				
10.	Write a LR parser for the CFG	language and	l implement	it in the using	3 hours
10.	LLVM				5 110015
			Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mode	e of assessment:Assessment Exam	ination, FAT I	.ab Examinat	ion	
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	09-09-2020			
Annr	oved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	

CSE3009	INTERNET OF THING	S	L	T	P J	(
D	NH			-	0 4	
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	DUS		1.
Course Objective	s:				v	1.
<ol> <li>To apprise stud logical design</li> <li>To teach a stud protocols for c</li> <li>To explain the</li> <li>Expected Course</li> <li>Describe vario</li> <li>Evaluate effici application des</li> <li>Comprehend a</li> </ol>	lents with basic knowledge of IoT that paves a and business models lent how to analyze requirements of various co ost-effective design of IoT applications on dif students how to code for an IoT application a <b>Outcome:</b> us layers of IoT protocol stack and describe pa ency trade-offs among alternative communica	ommunication m ferent IoT platfo nd deploy for rea rotocol functiona tion models for om the basics of	nodels a orms. al-time alities. an efficient	and sce	maric	).
. Compare vario	ost of hardware and software for low cost desi us application business models of different do e problems and demonstrate IoT applications i	omains.		ng pi	rototy	ур
Module:1 Intro	duction To Internet of Things				5 ho	ur
	ecteristics of IoT - Challenges and Issues - Physional Blocks, Security.	ical Design of Ic	oT, Log	gical	Des	igı
Module:2 Com	ponents In Internet of Things				7 ho	ur
Control Units Co	mmunication modules Bluetooth Zigbee W CoAP etc), MQTT, Wired Communication, P		Proto	cols		
Module:3   Tech	nologies Behind IoT				7 ho	ur
Four pillars of IOT	F paradigm, - RFID, Wireless Sensor Network on), M2M - IOT Enabling Technologies - Big					
Module:4 Prog IoT	ramming The Microcontroller For				8 ho	ur
formReading fron	es of sensors IOT deployment for Raspberry n Sensors, Communication: Connecting mic rough Bluetooth, wifi and USB - Contiki OS-	rocontroller wit	h mob	-		es
Module:5 Reso	urce Management in IoT				4 ho	ur
	ing for Scalability, Clustering Protocols for I	DT.				_
-						
Web	n The Internet Of Things To The Of Things				6 ho	
	f Things Set up cloud environment Cloud acce					
OI- Case studies-	Open Source e-Health sensor platform Be Clo	se Elderly moni	loring	othe	er rec	er

pro	jects.				
Mo	dule:7	IoT Applications			6 hours
		odels for the internet of thing ucture, smart health, environ			y and transport, smart buildings illance.
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends			2 hours
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book(	<u> </u> (s)			
1.	Dieter	Uckelmann et.al, Architecti	ng the Internet of	Things, Sp	pringer, 2011
2.	Arshde press, 2		tti, Internet of Thi	ngs A Han	d-on Approach, Universities
Ref	ference	Books			
1.	Charala	ampos Doukas , Building In	ternet of Things w	ith the Ar	duino, Create space, April 2002
2.		idiu Vermesan and Dr. Peter deployment, River Publishe		f Things: I	From research and innovation to
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pi	oject / Sei	minar
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014		
An	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015

	3	ARTIFICIAL IN	NTELLIGE	NCE	L	T	P J	С
					3	0	0 4	4
Pre-requisit	e NIL				Sylla	ıbu	s vers	sion
							١	/1.0
Course Obje								
		elligence principles, techr						
		lity, strengths, and weakr			e repre	sen	tation	Ι,
		earning methods in solvir			1	1	1	
3. To develo	p interrigent	systems by assembling so	orutions to c	oncrete computat	lional p	brot	biems	
Exported Co	ourse Outcom	10.						
		lligence (AI) methods an	d describe t	peir foundations				
		of AI in solutions that rec				erce	ention	
knowledg	ve representat	ion and learning.	June proofe	in solving, intere	nee, p		prion	,
		ge of reasoning and know	ledge repres	entation for solv	ing rea	l w	orld	
problems	-	0 0	0 1		0			
1		how search algorithms pla	ay vital role	in problem solvi	ing			
		on of learning and expert		1	C			
6. Discuss c	urrent scope a	and limitations of AI and	societal imp	lications.				
		elligence and its Issues					9 ho	
	1	of AI, Evolution of AI - A	11					
		nt, Knowledge Inferring s	systems and	Planning, Uncer	tainty	and	towa	rds
Learning Sys	tems.							
M - 112		Develations Catalana					5 1	
Problem solv	ving by Sear	Problem Solving						
measurement			ta space R	lind Search T	unac I	Darf		
		in, Problem space - Star	te space, B	lind Search - T	ypes, I	Perf		
	•	cn, Problem space - Sta	te space, B	lind Search - T	ypes, I	Perf		
Module:3	Heuristic S	-	te space, B	lind Search - T	ypes, I	Perf		nce
	Heuristic S	earch		lind Search - T	ypes, l	Perf	orma	nce
	Heuristic S	-		lind Search - Ty	ypes, I	Perf	orma	
Types, Game	Heuristic S	earch		lind Search - T	ypes, l	Perf	orma	nce
Types, Game	Heuristic S playing mini	<b>earch</b> -max algorithm, Alpha-B	eta Pruning	lind Search - T	ypes, I	Perf	orma: 4 ho	nce
Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste	Heuristic S playing mini Knowledge Reasoning ms Knowledg	earch -max algorithm, Alpha-B Representation ge Based systems, Propos	eta Pruning and itional Logi	c Constraints, Pr	edicate	e Lo	orma 4 ho 7 ho ogic F	ours
Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste	Heuristic S playing mini Knowledge Reasoning ms Knowledg	earch -max algorithm, Alpha-B Representation	eta Pruning and itional Logi	c Constraints, Pr	edicate	e Lo	orma 4 ho 7 ho ogic F	ours
Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic,	Heuristic S playing mini Knowledge Reasoning ms Knowledg Inference in I	earch -max algorithm, Alpha-B Representation ge Based systems, Propos First Order Logic, Ontolo	eta Pruning and itional Logi gical Repre	c Constraints, Pr	edicate	e Lo	4 ho 7 ho 9 gic F	ours
Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5	Heuristic S playing mini Knowledge Reasoning ms Knowledg Inference in I Uncertainty	earch -max algorithm, Alpha-B Representation ge Based systems, Propos First Order Logic, Ontolo 7 and knowledge Reas	and itional Logi gical Repre	c Constraints, Pr sentations and ap	edicate	e Lc ons	4 ho 7 ho 7 gic F 7 ho	nce ours irst
Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De	Heuristic S playing mini Knowledge Reasoning ms Knowledg Inference in I Uncertainty finition of un	earch -max algorithm, Alpha-B Representation ge Based systems, Propos First Order Logic, Ontolo	and itional Logi gical Repre	c Constraints, Pr sentations and ap	edicate	e Lc ons	4 ho 7 ho 7 gic F 7 ho	nce ours irst
Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De	Heuristic S playing mini Knowledge Reasoning ms Knowledg Inference in I Uncertainty finition of un	earch -max algorithm, Alpha-B Representation ge Based systems, Propos First Order Logic, Ontolo 7 and knowledge Reas	and itional Logi gical Repre	c Constraints, Pr sentations and ap	edicate	e Lc ons	4 ho 7 ho 7 gic F 7 ho	ours
Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De Decision Net	Heuristic S playing mini Knowledge Reasoning ms Knowledg Inference in I Uncertainty finition of un work	earch -max algorithm, Alpha-B Representation ge Based systems, Propos First Order Logic, Ontolo 7 and knowledge Reas accertainty, Bayes Rule Inf	and itional Logi gical Repre	c Constraints, Pr sentations and ap	edicate	e Lc ons	4 ho 7 ho 9 gic F 7 ho Syste	irst
Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De Decision Net Module:6	Heuristic S playing mini Knowledge Reasoning ms Knowledg Inference in I Uncertainty finition of un work Learning S	earch -max algorithm, Alpha-B Representation ge Based systems, Propos First Order Logic, Ontolo 7 and knowledge Reas accrtainty, Bayes Rule Inf	eta Pruning and itional Logi gical Repre soning ference, Bel	c Constraints, Pr sentations and ap ief Network, Uti	edicate plicati lity Ba	e Lc ons sed	4 ho 7 ho 9 gic F 7 ho Syste 4 ho	urs urs irst urs em,
Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De Decision Net Module:6 Forms of Lea	Heuristic S playing mini Knowledge Reasoning ms Knowledg Inference in I Uncertainty finition of un work Learning S	earch -max algorithm, Alpha-B Representation ge Based systems, Propos First Order Logic, Ontolo 7 and knowledge Reas accertainty, Bayes Rule Inf	eta Pruning and itional Logi gical Repre soning ference, Bel	c Constraints, Pr sentations and ap ief Network, Uti	edicate plicati lity Ba	e Lc ons sed	4 ho 7 ho 9 gic F 7 ho Syste 4 ho	urs urs irst urs em, urs
Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De Decision Net Module:6	Heuristic S playing mini Knowledge Reasoning ms Knowledg Inference in I Uncertainty finition of un work Learning S	earch -max algorithm, Alpha-B Representation ge Based systems, Propos First Order Logic, Ontolo 7 and knowledge Reas accrtainty, Bayes Rule Inf	eta Pruning and itional Logi gical Repre soning ference, Bel	c Constraints, Pr sentations and ap ief Network, Uti	edicate plicati lity Ba	e Lc ons sed	4 ho 7 ho 9 gic F 7 ho Syste 4 ho	urs urs irst urs em, urs
Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De Decision Net Module:6 Forms of Lea Trees	Heuristic S playing mini Knowledge Reasoning ms Knowledg Inference in I Uncertainty efinition of un work Learning Sy	earch -max algorithm, Alpha-B Representation ge Based systems, Propos First Order Logic, Ontolo 7 and knowledge Reas accrtainty, Bayes Rule Inf ystems Supervised, Unsupervise	eta Pruning and itional Logi gical Repre soning ference, Bel	c Constraints, Pr sentations and ap ief Network, Uti	edicate plicati lity Ba	e Lc ons sed	4 ho 7 ho ogic F 7 ho Syste 4 ho Decis	urs urs irst urs em, urs ion
Types, Game Module:4 Logical syste Order Logic, Module:5 Overview De Decision Net Module:6 Forms of Lea Trees Module:7	Heuristic S playing mini Knowledge Reasoning ms Knowledg Inference in I Uncertainty efinition of un work Learning S rning Types -	earch -max algorithm, Alpha-B Representation ge Based systems, Propos First Order Logic, Ontolo 7 and knowledge Reas accrtainty, Bayes Rule Inf ystems Supervised, Unsupervise	and itional Logi gical Repre soning ference, Bel	c Constraints, Pr sentations and ap ief Network, Uti ement Learning,	edicate plicati lity Ba	e Lo ons sed	4 ho 7 ho ogic F 7 ho Syste 4 ho Decis	irst urs irst urs ion

- Ex	xpert Sys	tem Tools - Difficulties in I	Developing Expert S	System	s - Application	ns of Expert Systems	
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours	
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours		
Tex	xt Book(	s)		I			
1.	Russell Prentic	, S. and Norvig, P. 2015. A e Hall.	artificial Intelligend	ce - A	Modern Appi	roach, 3rd edition,	
2.	Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. 2010. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press.						
Ref	ference l						
1.	Ric, E.,	Knight, K and Shankar, B.	2009. Artificial Int	elliger	ice, 3rd edition	n, Tata McGraw Hill.	
2.		G.F. 2008. Artificial Integ, 6th edition, Pearson.	lligence -Structure	es and	Strategies fo	r Complex Problem	
3.	Brachn Kaufm	nan, R. and Levesque, H. ann.	2004. Knowledge	Repre	sentation and	Reasoning, Morgan	
4.	Alpayd	in, E. 2010. Introduction to	Machine Learning	g. 2nd o	edition, MIT I	Press.	
5.	Sutton	R.S. and Barto, A.G. 1998.	Reinforcement Lea	arning	: An Introduct	tion, MIT Press.	
6.	Padhy,	N.P. 2009. Artificial Intelli	gence and Intellige	ent Sys	tems, Oxford	University Press.	
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen		oject /	Seminar		
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014				
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	015	

CSE3501	Information Security Analysis and Audit	L	T	Р	J	С
	Job Role: SSC/Q0901	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	Computer Networks		Sylla	bus	vers	ion
					v	.1.0
against com 2. Install, conf	tem security related incidents and gain insight on potential defenses mon threat/vulnerabilities. igure and troubleshoot information security devices ence using tools and common processes in information security					
<ul> <li>Contribut</li> <li>Co-ordin</li> <li>Install an</li> <li>Contribut</li> <li>Support t</li> <li>Manage t</li> <li>Work eff</li> <li>Maintain</li> <li>Provide c</li> </ul>	ly completing the course the student should be able to the to managing information security ate responses to information security incidents d configure information security devices the to information security audits earns to prepare for and undergo information security audits heir work to meet requirements ectively with colleagues a healthy, safe and secure working environment lata/information in standard formats their knowledge, skills and competence					
1 Info	mation Security Fundamentals	7	hou	rs		
Definitions & ch	allenges of security, Attacks & services, Security policies, Secu, Cryptography, Deception, Ethical Hacking, Firewalls, Identify an	urity (	Cont	rols,		
	em Security		nours			
	ilities, Network Security Systems, System Security, System tion Security, Intrusion Detection Systems.	i Secu	irity	Тоо	ls, V	Veb
	mation Security Management	-	nours			
devices, Perform	and apply controls, security assessment using automated tools hance Analysis, Root cause analysis and Resolution, Informat lards and Guidelines					
4 Incid	lent Management	51	nour	s		
	nents, Risk Management, Risk Assessment, Security incident r nagement, Incident Components, Roles.	nanag	eme	nt, 1	hird	
	lent Response	41	nours	s		
Incident Respons	e Lifecycle, Record, classify and prioritize information security in ls, Responses to information security incidents, Vulnerability Asse	ciden	ts us	ing		lard
	lucting Security Audits	31	nour	s		
2011						

Common issues in audit tasks and how to deal with these, Different systems and structures that may need information security audits and how they operate, including: servers and storage devices, infrastructure and networks, application hosting and content management, communication routes such as messaging, Features, configuration and specifications of information security systems and devices and associated processes and architecture, Common audit techniques, Record and report audit tasks, Methods and techniques for testing compliance.

7	Information Security Audit Preparation	2 hours
	ablish the nature and scope of information security audits, Role	
pro	cedures/guidelines/checklists, Identify the requirements of informat	ion security, audits and prepare for
	lits in advance, Liaise with appropriate people to gather data/inf	formation required for information
	urity audits.	
8	Self and Work Management	2 hours
	ablish and agree work requirements with appropriate people, Keep	
	, utilize time effectively, Use resources correctly and efficient rectly, Work in line with organization's policies and procedures, W	
role		Vork within the minits of their job
TOTE	··	
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Tax	xt Book(s)	
rex	AL DUUK(S)	
1.	William Stallings, Lawrie Brown, Computer Security: Principles and	nd Practice, 3rd edition, 2014.
2.	Nina Godbole, Information Systems Security: Security Manageme	ent, Metrics, Frameworks and Best
	Practices, Wiley, 2017	
	Nine Calkele, Spit Delemone, Cyker Security, Understanding av	han animaa aanuuntan fananaisa and
3.	Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Cyber Security- Understanding cy legal perspectives, Wiley Publications, 2016	ber-crimes, computer forensics and
-	legal perspectives, whey rubilcations, 2010	
	Andrew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vlad	imirov, Konstantin V. Gavrilenko,
	Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic and Fra	
4.	O'Reilly, 2010	
Ref	ference Books	
1		2000
1.	Charles P. Pfleeger, Security in Computing, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2	2009.
2.	Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Informatic	on Security Risks. Addison-Wesley
	Professional, 2004	
	Peter Zor, The Art of Computer Virus Research and Defense, Pears	son Education Ltd, 2005
3.		
4.	Lee Allen, Kevin Cardwell, Advanced Penetration Testing for High	lly-Secured Environments - Second
<b>т</b> .	Edition, PACKT Publishers, 2016	
	Chuck Easttom, System Forensics Investigation and Response,	Second Edition Jones & Portlatt
	Learning, 2014	second Edition, jones & Bartlett
5.	Learning, 2014	

David Kennedy, Jim O'Gorman, Devon Kearns, and Mati Aharoni, Metasploit The Penetration Tester's Guide, No Starch Press, 2014

6.

7	Practical Malware Analysis by Michael Sikorski and Andrew Honig, No Starch Press, 2015
8.	Ref Links:
9.	https://www.iso.org/isoiec-27001-information-security.html
	https://csrc.nist.gov/publications/detail/sp/800-55/rev-1/final
	https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/threats/paper/34180
	https://www.sans.org/reading-room/wnitepapers/threats/paper/34180 https://www.sscnasscom.com/gualification-pack/SSC/Q0901/
Lis	st of Experiments (Indicative)
	Install and configure information security devices
	• Security assessment of information security systems using automated
	tools.
	Vulnerability Identification and Prioritization
	Working with Exploits
	Password Cracking
	Web Application Security Configuration
	Patch Management
	Bypassing Antivirus Software
	Static Malware Analysis
	Dynamic Malware Analysis
	Penetration Testing
	MySQL SQL Injection
	Risk Assessment
	Information security incident Management
	Exhibit Security Analyst Role
	Total Laboratory Hours         30 hours
Re	commended by Board of Studies 05-FEB-2020
<b>A</b>	proved by Academic Council 58 Date 26-FEB-2020

CSE3502	Information Security Management	L	Т	P	J
	-	2	0	2	4
Pre-requisite	Computer Networks	Syl	labu	s vei	rsior
					v.1
Objective of the	course				
	em security related incidents and gain insight on potential d	lefenses	and	cou	inter
	inst common threat/vulnerabilities.				
	gure and troubleshoot information security devices				
	nce using tools and common processes in information security	y audits	s and	ana	lysis
of compromis					
Expected Outcom					
	y completing the course the student should be able to to managing information security				
	te responses to information security incidents				
	configure information security devices				
	to information security audits				
	ams to prepare for and undergo information security audits				
	eir work to meet requirements				
•	ctively with colleagues				
	healthy, safe and secure working environment				
	ta/information in standard formats				
• Develop th	eir knowledge, skills and competence				
1 Inform	nation Security Devices	5	hour	s	
	ccess Management (IdAM), Networks (Wired And V	Vireless	5)	Dev	vices
				irew	all
	evices, Storage Devices, Servers, Infrastructure Devices (e.g	. Route	15, 1		
Services), Comput	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management				
Services), Comput 2 Securi	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management	nt, IDS/ 6 ł	IPS nours		
Services), Comput 2 Securi Different types of	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management <b>ty Device Management</b> Finformation security devices and their functions, Technica	nt, IDS/ 6 h al and	/IPS nours conf	igura	
Services) , Comput2SecuriDifferent types ofspecifications, arcl	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management <b>ty Device Management</b> Finformation security devices and their functions, Technica nitecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribu-	nt, IDS/ 6 h al and	/IPS nours conf	igura	
Services), Comput 2 Securi Different types of specifications, arcl design and devices	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management <b>ty Device Management</b> information security devices and their functions, Technica nitecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribu-	nt, IDS/ 6 h al and ute to th	/IPS nours confi he se	igura curi	
Services) , Comput2SecuriDifferent types ofspecifications, arcldesign and devices3Device	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management <b>ty Device Management</b> information security devices and their functions, Technica nitecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribu- <b>c Configuration</b>	nt, IDS/ 6 h al and ute to th 5 h	/IPS nours confi he se	igura curi	ty of
Services), Comput2SecuriDifferent types ofspecifications, arcldesign and devices3DeviceCommon issues in	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management <b>ty Device Management</b> information security devices and their functions, Technica nitecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribu- <b>c Configuration</b> installing or configuring information security devices, Meth	nt, IDS/ 6 h al and ute to th 5 h	/IPS nours confi he se	igura curi	ty of
Services), Comput 2 Securi Different types of specifications, arcl design and devices 3 Device Common issues in issues, Methods of	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management <b>ty Device Management</b> information security devices and their functions, Technica nitecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribu- <b>Configuration</b> installing or configuring information security devices, Meth- testing installed/configured information security devices.	nt, IDS/ 6 H al and ute to th 5 H nods to	/IPS nours confi he se nours resol	igura curi	ty of
Services) , Comput2SecuriDifferent types ofspecifications, arcldesign and devices3DeviceCommon issues inissues, Methods of4Inform	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management <b>ity Device Management</b> information security devices and their functions, Technical intecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribu- <b>configuration</b> installing or configuring information security devices, Meth- testing installed/configured information security devices. <b>nation Security Audit Preparation</b>	nt, IDS/ 6 H al and ute to th 5 H nods to 5 H	/IPS nours confi he se nours resol	igura curi	ty of
Services) , Comput2SecuriDifferent types ofspecifications, arcldesign and devices3DeviceCommon issues inissues, Methods of4InformEstablish the nature	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management <b>ity Device Management</b> information security devices and their functions, Technical intecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribu- <b>configuration</b> installing or configuring information security devices, Meth- testing installed/configured information security devices. <b>nation Security Audit Preparation</b> re and scope of information security audits, Roles and respon	nt, IDS/ 6 H al and ute to th 5 H nods to 5 H sibilitie	/IPS nours confi he se nours resol	igura curi lve t	ty of hese
Services) , Comput2SecuriDifferent types ofspecifications, arcldesign and devices3DeviceCommon issues inissues, Methods of4InfornEstablish the naturprocedures/guideling	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management <b>ity Device Management</b> information security devices and their functions, Technical intecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribu- <b>configuration</b> installing or configuring information security devices, Meth- testing installed/configured information security devices. <b>nation Security Audit Preparation</b>	nt, IDS/ 6 I al and ute to th 5 I sibilitie ty, audi	/IPS nours confi he se nours resol	igura curi lve t entif d pr	ty of these y th epar
Services) , Comput2SecuriDifferent types ofspecifications, arcldesign and devices3DeviceCommon issues inissues, Methods of4InfornEstablish the naturprocedures/guidelinfor audits in adv	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management <b>ity Device Management</b> information security devices and their functions, Technical intecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribu- <b>configuration</b> installing or configuring information security devices, Meth- testing installed/configured information security devices. <b>nation Security Audit Preparation</b> re and scope of information security audits, Roles and respon- nes/checklists, Identify the requirements of information security	nt, IDS/ 6 I al and ute to th 5 I sibilitie ty, audi	/IPS nours confi he se nours resol	igura curi lve t entif d pr	ty of these y th epar
Services) , Comput2SecuriDifferent types ofspecifications, arcldesign and devices3DeviceCommon issues inissues, Methods of4InformEstablish the naturprocedures/guidelinfor audits in advinformation securitOrganize data/info	ter Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management <b>ity Device Management</b> F information security devices and their functions, Technical intecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribu- <b>c Configuration</b> a installing or configuring information security devices, Meth testing installed/configured information security devices. <b>nation Security Audit Preparation</b> re and scope of information security audits, Roles and respon nes/checklists, Identify the requirements of information security attained attained propriate people to gather data/information formation for the function of the fu	nt, IDS/ 6 H al and ute to th 5 H nods to 5 Sibilitie ty, audi rmation d templ	The second secon	lve t entif d pr uired	ty of hese y th epar f fo

che	cklists, Disaster Recovery Plan	
5	Team Work and Communication	2 hours
Cor	nmunicate with colleagues clearly, concisely and accurately, Work with co	lleagues to integrate
thei	ir work effectively, Pass on essential information to colleagues in line	with organizational
requ	uirements, Identify any problems they have working with colleagues and	take the initiative to
solv	ve these problems, Follow the organization's policies and procedures for work	ing with colleagues
6	Managing Health and Safety	2 hours
Cor	nply with organization's current health, safety and security policies and pro	cedures, Report any
	ntified breaches in health, safety, and Security policies and procedures, Identi:	
	hazards, Organization's emergency procedures, Identify and recommend op	
	proving health, safety, and security.	•
7	Data and Information Management	3 hours
Fete	ching the data/information from reliable sources, Checking that the data/info	rmation is accurate,
	nplete and up-to-date, Rule-based analysis of the data/information, Insert the c	
	agreed formats, Reporting unresolved anomalies in the data/information.	
8	Learning and Self Development	2 hours
Ider	ntify accurately the knowledge and skills needed, Current level of kn	owledge, skills and
	apetence and any learning and development needs, Plan of learning and development	
	ress learning needs, Feedback from appropriate people, Review of knowledge	
	npetence regularly and appropriate action taken	,
	Total Lecture hours:	20 houng
	I otal Lecture nours:	30 hours
Тех	xt Book(s)	
<b>Tex</b> 1.	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Framework	s and Best Practices,
		s and Best Practices,
	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017	
1.	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Security:	cond Edition, .
	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017	cond Edition, .
1.	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Se Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013.
1.	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Se Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Secu	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013.
1.	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Se Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013.
1.	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Se Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Secu	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013.
1.	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Se Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Secu	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013.
1.	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Se Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Secu	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013.
1. 2. 3.	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Se Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Secu	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013.
1. 2. 3. <b>Ref</b>	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Sec Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Secu Wesley Professional, 2004	econd Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013. rity Risks, Addison-
1. 2. 3.	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Sec Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Secu Wesley Professional, 2004	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013. rity Risks, Addison- rov, Konstantin V.
1. 2. 3. <b>Ref</b>	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Sec Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Secu Wesley Professional, 2004	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013. rity Risks, Addison- rov, Konstantin V.
1. 2. 3. <b>Ref</b>	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Sec Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Secu Wesley Professional, 2004	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013. rity Risks, Addison- rov, Konstantin V.
1. 2. 3. <b>Ref</b>	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Sec Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Secu Wesley Professional, 2004	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013. rity Risks, Addison- rov, Konstantin V. and Framework, IT
1. 2. 3. <b>Ref</b>	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Sec Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Secu Wesley Professional, 2004	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013. rity Risks, Addison- rov, Konstantin V. and Framework, IT
1. 2. 3. <b>Ref</b>	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Sec Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Secu Wesley Professional, 2004	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013. rity Risks, Addison- rov, Konstantin V. and Framework, IT
1. 2. 3. <b>Ref</b>	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Sec Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Secu Wesley Professional, 2004 <b>Ference Books</b> Andrew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimi Gavrilenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic Governance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010 Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Secu	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013. rity Risks, Addison- rov, Konstantin V. and Framework, IT
1. 2. 3. <b>Ref</b>	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Sec Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Secu Wesley Professional, 2004 <b>Ference Books</b> Andrew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimi Gavrilenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic Governance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010 Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Secu	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013. rity Risks, Addison- rov, Konstantin V. and Framework, IT rity Risks, Addison-
1. 2. 3. <b>Ref</b>	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017 Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Sec Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGr Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Secu Wesley Professional, 2004 <b>Ference Books</b> Andrew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimi Gavrilenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic Governance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010 Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Secu Wesley Professional, 2004	cond Edition, . aw-Hill, 2013. rity Risks, Addison- rov, Konstantin V. and Framework, IT rity Risks, Addison-

3.	David Kennedy, Jim O'Gorman, Devon Kearns, and Mati Aharoni, Metasploit The Penetration
	Tester's Guide, No Starch Press, 2014
4.	Ref Links:
5.	https://www.iso.org/isoiec-27001-information-security.html
	https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/threats/paper/34180
	https://csrc.nist.gov/publications/detail/sp/800-40/version-20/archive/2005-11-16
	https://www.sscnasscom.com/qualification-pack/SSC/Q0901/
List	of Experiments (Indicative)
1.	Install and configure information security devices
	Penetration Testing
	MySQL SQL Injection
	Information security incident Management
	Intrusion Detection/Prevention
	Port Redirection and Tunneling
	Exploring the Metasploit Framework
	Working with Commercial Tools like HP Web Inspect and IBM
	AppScan etc.,
	Explore Open Source tools like sqlmap, Nessus, Nmap etc
	Documentation with Security Templates from ITIL
	<ul> <li>Carry out backups of security devices and applications in line with</li> </ul>
	information security policies, procedures and guidelines
	• Information security audit Tasks - Procedures/guidelines/checklists for
	the audit tasks
	Total Laboratory Hours         30 hours
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 05-FEB-2020
App	broved by Academic Council 58 Date 26-FEB-2020

CSE4001	PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING	L T P J C
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
Course Objectives	x•	v1.0
	e fundamentals of parallel and distributed computing archite	ectures and
paradigms.		
	the technologies, system architecture, and communication ar	chitecture that
	rowth of parallel and distributed computing systems.	
	l execute basic parallel and distributed application using basi	c programming
models and too	IS.	
Expected Course	Outcome:	
	plete this course successfully are expected to:	
	blement distributed computing systems.	
	or distributed systems.	
	olement distributed algorithms. th mechanisms such as client/server and P2P algorithms, rem	ata meandura calla
(RPC/RMI), an		lote procedure caris
	uirements for programming parallel systems and critically e	valuate the
	veaknesses of parallel programming models.	
	etween the major classes of parallel processing systems.	
	iciency of a parallel processing system and evaluate the type	s of application for
which parallel	programming is useful.	
Module:1 Paral	lelism Fundamentals	2 hours
1	Concepts and Challenges – Overview of Parallel computing –	
	essors – Shared vs Distributed memory.	5
	lel Architectures	3 hours
SIMD – Vector Pro	enMP Programming – Instruction Level Support for Paral occessing – GPUs.	llel Programming –
	8	
	llel Algorithm and Design	5 hours
	composition Techniques - Characteristics of Tasks and Inte	ractions – Mapping
Techniques for Loa	ad balancing – Parallel Algorithm Models.	
Module:4 Intro	duction To Distributed Systems	4 hours
	uracterization of Distributed Systems – Distributed Shared I	
	ming Using the Message Passing Paradigm – Group Com	
Study (RPC and Ja		
	<b>.</b>	
	dination	6 hours
	States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – Logical Time an Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion – Election Algo	
and Related Proble	•	

Mo	dule:6	Distributed Transactions		6 hours
Tra	nsaction	And Concurrency Control - Nested Transactions	- Locks - Opt	imistic Concurrency
Cor	ntrol – T	mestamp Ordering Distributed Transactions - Flat	t and Nested –	Atomic – Two Phase
Cor	nmit Pro	tocol – Concurrency Control.		
Mo	dule:7	Distributed System Architecture and its		2 hours
<b>D</b> ·		Variants	 	
		File System: Architecture – Processes – Com		
Sys	tem: Arc	hitecture - Processes - Communication. Overview	of Distributed C	omputing Platforms.
14	110		1	21
NIO	dule:8	Recent Trends		2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Tex	t Book(			
1.		Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Tim Kindberg, and Go		stributed Systems:
2		ts and Design", 5th Edition, Pearson / Addison – V		1 (' ( D 11 1
2.		Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin ting", Pearson, 2nd Edition, 2008.	Kumar, "Introc	fuction to Parallel
Ref	erence l			
1.		S. Tanenbaum and Maarten Van Steen, "Dis	stributed Syste	ms: Principles and
		ms", Pearson, 2nd Edition, 2006	5	1
2.	,	K. Sinha, "Distributed Operating System: Conce	pts and Design	", PHI Learning Pvt.
	Ltd., 20			, C
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project	/ Seminar	
Lis	t of Cha	llenging Experiments (Indicative)		
1.	OpenN	IP − Basic programs such as Vector addition, Dot	Product	2 hours
2.	OpenN	AP – Loop work-sharing and sections work-sharing	<b>,</b>	2 hours
3.		/IP – Combined parallel loop reduction and Orphan	ed parallel loop	2 hours
	reduct			
4.		AP – Matrix multiply (specify run of a GPU card, la	arge scale data	3 hours
	-	exity of the problem need to be specified)		
5.		Basics of MPI		3 hours
6.		Communication between MPI process		3 hours
7.		Advanced communication between MPI process		3 hours
8.		Collective operation with 'synchronization'		3 hours
9.	MPI-	Collective operation with 'data movement'		3 hours
10.	MPI-	Collective operation with 'collective computation'		3 hours
11.	MPI-	Non-blocking operation		3 hours
		Tota	l Laboratory Ho	ours 30 hours
Mo	de of ass	essment: Project/Activity		
Rec	ommend	led by Board of Studies 19-11-2018		
		y Academic Council No. 53 Date	e 13-12-20	18

CSE4019		IMAGE PROCESSIN	١G	1		J	С
				3		4	4
Pre-requisite	Nil			Sylla	abus v		
Course Objec	tivos.					v.	1.(
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		image processing concepts	5				
		and implement various im		lgorith	ms		
		chend the contextual need p					
processing app	-	······					
	rse Outcome:						
	d describe the basics o	f image processing concept	s through mather	matical			
interpretation.							
		image transforms and imag		echniqu	ies inv	olve	ed.
		cess and its respective filte					
1	00	nentation and morphologic	al operations for	a mean	ingful		
partition of ob		turation and calentian analy					
	ssion techniques and the	traction and selection proce	edures and mustr	ale the	variou	IS	
		cessing algorithms for vario	ous real-time ann	lication	าร		
0.7 maryze and	imprement mage prov		bus rear time upp	noution	15.		
Module:1	Introduction-Digital	Image, its Representation			6	hou	ır
	0	cessing Paradigm - Elemen		ge pro	cessing	<u>y</u> -	
		ation-Relationships betwee					
Measures betw	een pixels - Color ima	ige (overview, various colo	r models)-Variou	is imag	ge form	nats	
bmp, jpeg, tiff	png, gif, etc.						
Module:2	Digital Imaga Duan au	tion Onevertiens on				hou	
	Digital Image Proper Digital Images	ues- Operations on			0	пос	113
	0 0	ges-Histograms, Entropy, H	L Eigen Values-Ima	age Ou	ality M	letri	cs
		rithmetic operations - Add					
Division-Logi	cal operations NOT, O	DR, AND, XOR-Set opera	tors-Spatial oper	ations	Single	e pix	
neighbourhoo	l, geometric-Contrast	Stretching-Intensity slicin	g-Bit plane slici	ng Pov	ver La	W	
transforms							
Module 3	Image Enhancemen				6	hou	18
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ű		
	equency domain-misic	Noram processing_Nnatial I	iltering_Nmoothe	mina si	natial		19-
	utial filters- Discrete F	ogram processing-Spatial f					
Sharpening sp		ourier Transform-Discrete	Cosine Transforr	n-Haar	Trans	- foi	rm
Sharpening sp -Hough Trans	form-Frequency filtering		Cosine Transforr	n-Haar	Trans	- foi	rm
Sharpening sp	form-Frequency filtering	ourier Transform-Discrete	Cosine Transforr	n-Haar	Trans	- foi	rm
Sharpening sp -Hough Trans Selective filter	orm-Frequency filterin	ourier Transform-Discrete	Cosine Transforr	n-Haar	Trans	- foi	rm rs-
Sharpening sp -Hough Trans Selective filter Module:4	form-Frequency filterin ing. Digital Image Rest Registration	ourier Transform-Discrete ng-Smoothening frequency oration- Digital Image	Cosine Transforr filters-Sharpenir	n-Haar 1g frequ	Trans uency	- for filte	rm rs-
Sharpening sp -Hough Trans: Selective filter Module:4 Noise models	form-Frequency filtering. Digital Image Rest Registration - Degradation models.	ourier Transform-Discrete ng-Smoothening frequency oration- Digital Image -Methods to estimate the d	Cosine Transforr filters-Sharpenir egradation-Imag	n-Haar ng frequ e de-bl	Trans uency 7 urring	- for filte hou	rm rs·
Sharpening sp -Hough Trans: Selective filter Module:4 Noise models Restoration in	Form-Frequency filtering Digital Image Rest Registration - Degradation models- the presence of noise	ourier Transform-Discrete ng-Smoothening frequency oration- Digital Image -Methods to estimate the d e only spatial filtering-Per	Cosine Transforr filters-Sharpenir egradation-Imag iodic noise redu	n-Haar ng frequ e de-bl	Trans lency 7 urring y frec	- for filte hou	rm rs·
Sharpening sp -Hough Trans: Selective filter Module:4 Noise models Restoration in domain filterin	Form-Frequency filtering Digital Image Rest Registration - Degradation models- the presence of noise ag-Inverse filtering-Wi	ourier Transform-Discrete ng-Smoothening frequency oration- Digital Image -Methods to estimate the d e only spatial filtering-Per iener Filtering. Geometrica	Cosine Transforr filters-Sharpenir egradation-Imag iodic noise redu	n-Haar ng frequ e de-bl	Trans lency 7 urring y frec	- for filte hou	rm rs·
Sharpening sp -Hough Trans: Selective filter Module:4 Noise models Restoration in domain filterin	Form-Frequency filtering Digital Image Rest Registration - Degradation models- the presence of noise	ourier Transform-Discrete ng-Smoothening frequency oration- Digital Image -Methods to estimate the d e only spatial filtering-Per iener Filtering. Geometrica	Cosine Transforr filters-Sharpenir egradation-Imag iodic noise redu	n-Haar ng frequ e de-bl	Trans lency 7 urring y frec	- for filte hou	rm rs-
Sharpening sp -Hough Trans Selective filter Module:4 Noise models Restoration in domain filterin methods- Surf	Form-Frequency filtering Digital Image Rest Registration - Degradation models- the presence of noise ag-Inverse filtering-Wi	ourier Transform-Discrete ng-Smoothening frequency oration- Digital Image -Methods to estimate the d e only spatial filtering-Per iener Filtering. Geometrica ensity based methods	Cosine Transforr filters-Sharpenir egradation-Imag iodic noise redu	n-Haar ng frequ e de-bl	Trans uency 7 urring y frec based	- for filte hou	

features-Co	nterest (ROI) selection - Feature extraction: Histogr blor, Shape features-Contour extraction and represent and representation-Texture descriptors - Feature Sele CA).	ntation-Homogenous region
Module:6	Image Segmentation- Morphological Image Processing	6 hours
segmentatio	ity detection-Edge linking and boundary detection. T on- Histogram based segmentation. Object recognition n and Erosion-Opening and Closing-Medial axis tra- boundaries.	on based on shape descrip-
Module:7	Image Coding and Compression	6 hours
		transform-The JPEG 2000 standard
Baseline loss Module:8 Industry Exp	sy JPEG, based on DWT.         Recent Trends         pert talk	2 hours
Module:8	Recent Trends	
Module:8	Recent Trends           pert talk           Total Lecture hours:	2 hours
Module:8 Industry Exp Text Book(s	Recent Trends         bert talk         Total Lecture hours:         S)         C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image	2 hours 45 hours
Module:8 Industry Exp Text Book(s 1. Rafael Hall, 2 Reference E	Recent Trends         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image         2008.         Books	2 hours 45 hours Processing, Third Ed., Prentice-
Module:8 Industry Exp Text Book(s 1. Rafael Hall, 2 Reference E 1. Willia	Recent Trends         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         S)       C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image         C008.       Books         m K. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, John Wiley, 4	2 hours 45 hours Processing, Third Ed., Prentice- th Edition, 2007
Module:8 Industry Exp Text Book(s 1. Rafael Hall, 2 Reference E 1. Willia 2. Anil K	Recent Trends         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         S)       C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image 2008.         Books         m K. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, John Wiley, 4         Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, F	2 hours 45 hours Processing, Third Ed., Prentice- th Edition, 2007 Prentice Hall of India, 1997
Module:8 Industry Exp Text Book(s 1. Rafael Hall, 2 Reference E 1. Willia 2. Anil K 3. Sonka	Recent Trends         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         OC. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image         2008.       Books         m K. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, John Wiley, 4         Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing and Analysis	2 hours 45 hours Processing, Third Ed., Prentice- th Edition, 2007 Prentice Hall of India, 1997 is, 1st Edition, SPIE,2000.
Module:8 Industry Exp Text Book(s 1. Rafael Hall, 2 Reference E 1. Willia 2. Anil K 3. Sonka Mode of Eva	Recent Trends         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         S)       C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image 2008.         Books         m K. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, John Wiley, 4         Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, F	2 hours 45 hours Processing, Third Ed., Prentice- th Edition, 2007 Prentice Hall of India, 1997 is, 1st Edition, SPIE,2000.

CSE4027	MOBILE PROGRAMM	
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
Course Ohio stiru		v. 1.0
Course Objective		for Android using Eslings and the
	learn to write both web apps and native apps write native apps for iPhones, iPod Touches, a	
	web apps for both platforms. The course also	
	as to provide students with a stepping stone fo	
	system of their choice. Additional topics cover	
	the corresponding app stores and markets, ap	
management, and	mobile device security	
-		
Expected Course		
	nology and business trends impacting mobile a	
1	the characterization and architecture of mobil	11
development fram	designing and developing mobile applications	using one application
	ework.	
Module:1 Intr	oduction to Mobile Devices	4 hours
	devices and architecture -Power Managemen	t-Screen resolution -Touch
	ation deployment -App Store, Google Play, W	
	ode- Eclipse -VS2012-PhoneGAP-Native vs. v	
	ML5/JS/CSS3	4 hours
	hnologies -Mobile-specific enhancements -Br	
Geolocation -Scre	en orientation-Mobile browser "interpretation	s"(Chrome/Safari/Gecko/IE)- Case
studies().		
Module:3 Mo	bile OS Architecture	3 hours
	ontrasting architectures of all three – Android,	
	ring OS (Darwin vs. Linux vs. Win 8) -	
programming -Ru	ntime (Objective-C vs. Dalvik vsWinRT) -A	pproaches to power management
Security		
	Iroid/iOS/Win 8 Survival and basic	3 hours
Building Applicat	ion(IOS, Window, Android) App structure,	built-in Controls, file access, basic
graphics Android/	iOS/Win8 inbuilt APP- DB access, network ac	cess, contacts/photos
Module:5 Un	lerneath the frameworks	4 hours
Nativa laval ana		a an (inithualtan) iog Windama
	ramming on Android -Low-level programmin	g on (jailbroken) iOS-Windows
Native level prog low level APIs	ramming on Android -Low-level programmin	g on (jailbroken) iOS-Windows
low level APIs	ramming on Android -Low-level programmin	
low level APIs Module:6 Pov	ver Management	4 hours
low level APIs Module:6 Pov		4 hours
Iow level APIsModule:6PovWake locks and aModule:7Aug	ver Management	4 hours

Web and AR-User interface-Mobile AR-evaluation of AR- standardization-GPS-Accelerometer -Camera -Mobile malware -Device protections - Mobile Security - overview of the current mobile threat landscape-An assessment of your current mobile security solution- complete analysis of your current risks- Recommendations on how to secure your company's mobile devices from advanced threats and targeted attacks

Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours
Industry Ex	pert talk	
	Total Lecture hours:	20 hour
	I otal Lecture hours:	30 hour
Text Book	<u> </u>	
	Ramnath, Roger Crawfis, and Paolo Sivilotti, Androi	id SDK3 for Dummies, Wiley
Reference	Books	
	tino Lee, Heather Schneider, and Robbie Schell, Mo n, and Development, Prentice Hall, 2004.	bile Applications: Architecture
	Fling, Mobile Design and Development O'Reilly Media	
	miliano Firtman Programming the Mobile Web, O'Reil	
	tian Crumlish and Erin Malone Designing Social Interfa	
	valuation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Ser	minar
	Illenging Experiments (Indicative)	
2. Ma 3. Pu envir the pl 4. Ge really 5. Mo TexF can b 6. Yo this c <i>Syste</i> <i>not o</i> 7. No Comm 8. Ad 1. sta 2. pau 3. des	t the HelloVIT midlet on the "getting started" page work ke some changes - e.g. the text of the String item. in an error - e.g. divide by zero, to see how the develop onment attempts to point out on the PC when a runtime one emulator. t the MIDlet "First MIDlet Progam" in the handout work our second MIDlet). Copy the code from the handout. dify the MIDlet by additing these additional items to the feld, DateField, Gauge. Look up the lcdui package to see e added and the parameters needed u can output to the PC console while the program is run ode in the constructor: <i>n.out.println("in Constructor"); // This will ouput on the</i> <i>n the phone</i> w add : <i>System.out.println("in CommandAction method"</i> nand Action method to see when that method is running d more <i>Sytem.out.println's</i> in the following methods: rtApp useApp troyApp te the sequence of method calls from MIDlet start to end	be form e.g. e what Items ning e.g. place e PC console, (); to the g.
2 <b>First</b> 1. Co up th 2. Ha 3. Ad 4. In using 5. Ad	MIDlet - adding a new command ntinue to add to 2.0 First MIDlet by adding an "OK" cor e API command class) ve the "OK" command display on the phone's screen. d code to process the "OK" command the actionCommand method display the contents of the ' System.out.println () d two more commands e.g. Send, Spell Check. here were they placed?	nmand (look 4 Hours

7. Add code to check for these commands - add System.out.println's to show	7
when that code is being executed.	
8. Now use System.out.prinln in the OK processing code ad see the text	
being modified while the program runs.	
9. Add another System.out.prinln in the OK to display the value of the gauge	e
(if it's not interactive, go back to the API to see how to make it interactive)	
3 Additon MIDlet	4 Hours
1. Create a MIDlet that allows you to enter a number. The number is then	
added to any prevous number and the running total result is displayed. Use a	Ļ
TextBox to recieve text from the user (instead of a Form as in the previous	
example).	
2. Can you crash the program by entering text instead of numbers? If you	
can then constrain the user input to numbers only.	
4 Additon MIDlet on a real phone	4 Hours
1. For the addition MIDlet : Use the IDE to Create a JAR file.	
2. (Optionally) Transfer the JAR file to you phone and test. See handout on	
how to create and deploy a JAR file.	
5 Battery Status	4 Hours
Create an MIDlet that displays a coloured bar to display a car battery's	
status. The battery voltage is entered into the MIDlet as a floating point	
number. Display a bar graph as follows: 0-9.5 - Red (battery dead) >9.6 <12	
- Yellow (battery poor) >12 <14.4 - Green (battery good) >14.4 - Blue	
(Alternator faulty)	
6 Secret Text	5 Hours
Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.	
When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing	
each letter using the following mapping:	
MLKJIHGFEDCBA	
NOPQRSTUVWXYZ	
So $A \rightarrow Z$ , $N \rightarrow M$ , $B \rightarrow Y$ , $O \rightarrow L$ etc	
Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should	
give you back the original text).	
Display the longth of the entered text using the Label	
Display the length of the entered text using the Label.	
Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.	
Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components. When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing	
Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components. When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping:	
Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components. When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping: MLKJIHGFEDCBA	
Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components. When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping: MLKJIHGFEDCBA NOPQRSTUVWXYZ	
<ul> <li>Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.</li> <li>When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping:</li> <li>MLKJIHGFEDCBA</li> <li>NOPQRSTUVWXYZ</li> <li>So A -&gt; Z, N-&gt; M, B-&gt; Y, O-&gt;L etc</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.</li> <li>When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping:</li> <li>MLKJIHGFEDCBA</li> <li>NOPQRSTUVWXYZ</li> <li>So A -&gt; Z, N-&gt; M, B-&gt; Y, O-&gt;L etc</li> <li>Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.</li> <li>When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping:</li> <li>MLKJIHGFEDCBA</li> <li>NOPQRSTUVWXYZ</li> <li>So A -&gt; Z, N-&gt; M, B-&gt; Y, O-&gt;L etc</li> <li>Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give you back the original text).</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.</li> <li>When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping:</li> <li>MLKJIHGFEDCBA</li> <li>NOPQRSTUVWXYZ</li> <li>So A -&gt; Z, N-&gt; M, B-&gt; Y, O-&gt;L etc</li> <li>Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give you back the original text).</li> <li>Display the length of the entered text using the Label.</li> </ul>	5 hours
<ul> <li>Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.</li> <li>When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping:</li> <li>MLKJIHGFEDCBA</li> <li>NOPQRSTUVWXYZ</li> <li>So A -&gt; Z, N-&gt; M, B-&gt; Y, O-&gt;L etc</li> <li>Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give you back the original text).</li> <li>Display the length of the entered text using the Label.</li> <li>7 Missing Letter Game</li> </ul>	5 hours
<ul> <li>Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components. When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping:</li> <li>MLKJIHGFEDCBA NOPQRSTUVWXYZ So A -&gt; Z, N-&gt; M, B-&gt; Y, O-&gt;L etc Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give you back the original text). Display the length of the entered text using the Label.</li> <li>7 Missing Letter Game Develop an MIDlet or application that displays a word at random with a</li> </ul>	5 hours
<ul> <li>Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.</li> <li>When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping:</li> <li>MLKJIHGFEDCBA</li> <li>NOPQRSTUVWXYZ</li> <li>So A -&gt; Z, N-&gt; M, B-&gt; Y, O-&gt;L etc</li> <li>Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give you back the original text).</li> <li>Display the length of the entered text using the Label.</li> <li>7 Missing Letter Game</li> <li>Develop an MIDlet or application that displays a word at random with a random letter(s) missing. The user has to guess the missing letter(s) by</li> </ul>	5 hours
<ul> <li>Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components. When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping: MLKJIHGFEDCBA NOPQRSTUVWXYZ So A -&gt; Z, N-&gt; M, B-&gt; Y, O-&gt;L etc Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give you back the original text). Display the length of the entered text using the Label.</li> <li>7 Missing Letter Game Develop an MIDlet or application that displays a word at random with a random letter(s) missing. The user has to guess the missing letter(s) by entering it/them into a text field(s). You can use an array or vector to store</li> </ul>	5 hours
<ul> <li>Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components. When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping:</li> <li>MLKJIHGFEDCBA NOPQRSTUVWXYZ So A -&gt; Z, N-&gt; M, B-&gt; Y, O-&gt;L etc Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give you back the original text). Display the length of the entered text using the Label.</li> <li>7 Missing Letter Game Develop an MIDlet or application that displays a word at random with a random letter(s) missing. The user has to guess the missing letter(s) by entering it/them into a text field(s). You can use an array or vector to store some words internally in the program.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components. When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping: MLKJIHGFEDCBA NOPQRSTUVWXYZ So A -&gt; Z, N-&gt; M, B-&gt; Y, O-&gt;L etc Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give you back the original text). Display the length of the entered text using the Label.</li> <li>7 Missing Letter Game Develop an MIDlet or application that displays a word at random with a random letter(s) missing. The user has to guess the missing letter(s) by entering it/them into a text field(s). You can use an array or vector to store some words internally in the program. Total Laboratory Hour</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components. When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each letter using the following mapping:</li> <li>MLKJIHGFEDCBA NOPQRSTUVWXYZ So A -&gt; Z, N-&gt; M, B-&gt; Y, O-&gt;L etc Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give you back the original text). Display the length of the entered text using the Label.</li> <li>7 Missing Letter Game Develop an MIDlet or application that displays a word at random with a random letter(s) missing. The user has to guess the missing letter(s) by entering it/them into a text field(s). You can use an array or vector to store some words internally in the program.</li> </ul>	

MAT2002	APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIAL	LAND	L	Т	P	J	С
	DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS		2	0		0	4
Duo noquisito	MAT1011 Coloulus for Engineers	Syllab		0 Vo	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT1011 - Calculus for Engineers	Synau	v1		rsio	1	
Course Objec	tives:		VI	.0			
The course is a							
1. Presenting tanalysis	ne elementary notions of Fourier series, which is	vital in pra	ctio	cal h	arm	oni	c
2. Imparting th	e knowledge of eigenvalues and eigen vectors of	matrices an	nd	the	trans	sfor	m
	olve linear systems, that arise in sciences and en						
	e skills in solving initial and boundary value pro						
	knowledge and application of difference equat		ne	Z-tr	anst	orm	ı in
discrete system	is, that are inherent in natural and physical proce	sses					
Exported Cou	rse Outcomes:						
	the course the student should be able to						
	tools of Fourier series to find harmonics of peri	odie functie	ons	fro	m th	е	
tabulated value	s		,110	10		C	
	oncepts of eigenvalues, eigen vectors and diagon	alisation in	lir	near	syst	ems	
	echniques of solving differential equations				5		
4. Understand	the series solution of differential equations and	finding eige	en	valu	es, e	eige	n
	rum-Liouville's problem						
	-transform and its application in population dyna	amics and d	igi	tal s	igna	1	
processing							
6. Demonstrat	e MATLAB programming for engineering prob	lems					
Module:1	Fourier series					5 ho	urs
	Euler's formulae - Dirichlet's conditions - Char	uge of interv	val	- H			
	value – Parseval's identity – Computation of harr		, ai	11	*11 10		
	Matrices					5 ho	
	nd Eigen vectors - Properties of eigenvalues a						
	rem - Similarity of transformation - Orthogonal	transforma	tio	n an	d na	iture	e of
quadratic form							
Module:3	Solution of ordinary differential equations					ho	1116
		nt acofficia	nto			5 ho	
	order ordinary differential equation with constand			co			
homogenous a	nd non-homogenous equations - Method of	undetermin	ed			endi	C
homogenous a method of va	nd non-homogenous equations - Method of iation of parameters - Solutions of Cauchy-E	undetermin	ed			endi	
homogenous a	nd non-homogenous equations - Method of iation of parameters - Solutions of Cauchy-E	undetermin	ed			endi	
homogenous a method of va differential equ	nd non-homogenous equations - Method of riation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-E nations	undetermin	ed		Leg	endi	urs
homogenous a method of va differential equ Module:4	nd non-homogenous equations - Method of iation of parameters - Solutions of Cauchy-E	undetermin	ed		Leg		urs
homogenous a method of va differential equ Module:4	nd non-homogenous equations - Method of riation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-E lations Solution of differential equations through	undetermin uler and Ca	auc	hy-		8 ho	
homogenous a method of va differential equ Module:4 Solution of OE - Solving nor	nd non-homogenous equations - Method of riation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-E nations Solution of differential equations through Laplace transform and matrix method E's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heavisi- homogeneous system using Laplace transform	undetermin uler and Ca de function, – Reductio	, In	npul	Leg se fi	<b>B ho</b> unct	ion
homogenous a method of va differential equ Module:4 Solution of OE - Solving nor	nd non-homogenous equations - Method of riation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-E lations Solution of differential equations through Laplace transform and matrix method E's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heavisi	undetermin uler and Ca de function, – Reductio	auc	npul	Leg se fi	<b>B ho</b> unct	ion
homogenous a method of va differential equ Module:4 Solution of OE - Solving nor differential eq	nd non-homogenous equations - Method of riation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-E lations Solution of differential equations through Laplace transform and matrix method E's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heavisi homogeneous system using Laplace transform lation to first order system - Solving nonhomog	undetermin uler and Ca de function, – Reductio	auc	npul	Leg se fi	<b>B ho</b> unct	ion
homogenous a method of va differential equ <b>Module:4</b> Solution of OE - Solving nor differential eq	nd non-homogenous equations - Method of riation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-E nations Solution of differential equations through Laplace transform and matrix method E's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heavisi- homogeneous system using Laplace transform	undetermin uler and Ca de function, – Reductio	auc	npul	Leg se fi	<b>B ho</b> unct	ion
homogenous a method of va differential equ Module:4 Solution of OE - Solving nor differential equ differential equ	nd non-homogenous equations - Method of riation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-E lations Solution of differential equations through Laplace transform and matrix method E's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heavisi homogeneous system using Laplace transform lation to first order system - Solving nonhomog	undetermin uler and Ca de function, – Reductio	auc	npul	Leg se fi th o f firs	<b>B ho</b> unct	ion der

The Strum-Liouville's Problem - Orthogonality of Eigen functions - Series solutions of differential equations about ordinary and regular singular points - Legendre differential equation - Bessel's differential equation

# Module:6 Z-Transform

Z-transform -transforms of standard functions - Inverse Z-transform: by partial fractions and convolution method

6 hours

5 hours

2 hours

#### Module:7 Difference equations

Difference equation - First and second order difference equations with constant coefficients -Fibonacci sequence - Solution of difference equations - Complementary function - Particular integral by the method of undetermined coefficients - Solution of simple difference equations using Z-transform

# Module:8 Contemporary Issues

Industry Expert Lecture

<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	
Text Book(s)	
<ol> <li>Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley 2015</li> </ol>	y India,
Reference Books	
<ol> <li>Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, 43<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Khanna Publish India, 2015</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Michael D. Greenberg, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, P Education, Indian edition, 2006</li> </ol>	earson
Mode of Evaluation	
Digital Assignments (Solutions by using soft skills), Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final Assessment Test	
problems	2 hours
2. Solving non-homogeneous differential equations and Cauchy, Legendre equations	2 hours
3. Applying the technique of Laplace transform to solve differential equations	2 hours
4. Applications of Second order differential equations to Mass spring system (damped, undamped, Forced oscillations), LCR circuits etc.	2 hours
5. Visualizing Eigen value and Eigen vectors	2 hours
applications	2 hours
arising in engineering applications	3 hours
8. Applying the Frobenius method to solve differential equations arising in engineering applications	3 hours
9. Visualising Bessel and Legendre polynomials	3 hours
10. Evaluating Fourier series-Harmonic series	3 hours
	3 hours
	3 hours
Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of Evaluation: Weekly Assessment, Final Assessment Test	
Recommended by Board of Studies 25-02-2017	
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 47Date05-10-2017	

MAT3004	APPLIED LINEAR ALGEBRA	L	L	Τ	Р	J	С
			3	2	0	0	4
Pre-requisi	te MAT2002 Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	Syllabus	Ver	sior	1		
			v1	.0			
Course Obj							
	nding basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrat	e its power	and	uti	lity	thro	ough
	to computer science and Engineering.						
	concepts of vector spaces, linear transformations, m	atrices and i	nnei	r pro	oduc	t sp	aces
in engineeri	-						
3. solve pro	blems in cryptography, computer graphics and wav	elet transfor	ms				
Expected C	ourse Outcomes						
	f this course the students are expected to learn						
	ct concepts of matrices and system of linear equatio	ns using deco	omp	osit	ion	metl	hods
	notion of vector spaces and subspaces						1.
	concept of vector spaces using linear transforms wh oduct spaces	1ch 1s used 11	1 coi	mpu	ter g	grap	hics
1	ns of inner product spaces in cryptography						
	velet in image processing.						
Module:1	System of Linear Equations:		6	hou	rs		
Gaussian eli	mination and Gauss Jordan methods - Elementary	matrices-per	rmut	atio	n m	atri	X -
inverse mat	ices - System of linear equations LU factorization	ons.					
Module:2	Vector Spaces		61	hou	MC		
	•						
The Euclid	1 1 1			span	-lin	earl	у
dependent-i	ndependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional	vector space	Э.				
Module:3	Subspace Properties:		6	hou	rs		
Row and co	lumn spaces $\overline{\mathbf{R}}$ Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace	e – invertibi	ility	- Ap	plic	atic	n in
interpolation	l. K						
Module:4	Linear Transformations and applications		7	hou	rs		
	formations - Basic properties-invertible linear trans	nsformation	- m	atric	es (	of li	near
Linear trans							
Linear trans transformati	ons - vector space of linear transformations - change	ge of bases –	- sim	ilar	ity		
transformati	ons - vector space of linear transformations – chan Inner Product Spaces:	ge of bases –	- sim	ilar hou			
transformati Module:5	ons - vector space of linear transformations – change Inner Product Spaces:		- sim	hou	rs	atio	ns of
transformati Module:5 Dot product	ons - vector space of linear transformations - change		- sim	hou	rs	ation	ns of
transformati Module:5 Dot product inner product	ons - vector space of linear transformations – change <b>Inner Product Spaces:</b> s and inner products – the lengths and angles of vects- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation		6 x re	hou pres	rs enta	ation	ns of
transformati Module:5 Dot product inner product Module:6	ons - vector space of linear transformations – change Inner Product Spaces: s and inner products – the lengths and angles of ve	ctors – matri	- sim 6 ] x re 6 ]	hou pres	rs enta		

Module:7	Applications of Linear ec	quations :		6 hours				
An Introdu	ction to coding - Classical	Cryptosyst	ems –Plain	Text, Cipher Text, Encryption,				
Decryption	and Introduction to Wavele	ts (only app	prox. of Wa	velet from Raw data)				
Module:8	<b>Contemporary Issues:</b>			2 hours				
Industry Ex	pert Lecture							
			ecture hour					
Tutorial	• A minimum of 10 prob		worked out	by 15 hours				
	students in every Tutor		1 01					
	• Another 5 problems ]	per Tutoria	I Class to	be				
	given as home work.							
Text Book(								
			yo Hong, S	Second edition Springer(2004).				
· · ·	pics in the Chapters 1,3,4 &	,						
			rst course,	Bernard Kolman and David, R.				
Hill	9 <sup>th</sup> Edition Pearson Educat	tion, 2011.						
Reference	Books							
1. Elem	entary Linear Algebra, Step	ohen Andril	li and David	Hecker, 5th Edition,				
Aca	demic Press(2016)							
2. Appl	ied Abstract Algebra, Rudo	lf Lidl, Gut	er Pilz, 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Edition, Springer 2004.				
3. Cont	emporary linear algebra, Ho	oward Anto	n, Robert C	Busby, Wiley 2003				
4. Intro	duction to Linear Algebra, (	Gilbert Stra	ng, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edit	on, Cengage Learning (2015).				
Mode of Ev								
	ignments, Continuous Asse			ent Test				
	2	25-02-2017	7					
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017				

MGT1010	Т	TAL OUA	LITY MAN	AGEMENT	L T P J C
		<b>(</b>			
Pre-requisite	Nil				Syllabus version
					v.1.1
Course Objectives			1•.		
1. Learn the co					
				uality management j ssurance and certifi	
J. Onderstand	ing the need an	a importance	on quanty a		cution
Expected Course	Outcome: On t	he completic	on of this cou	arse the student will	be able to:
				y, evolution of quali	
				d apply them in the	
				sis and improveme	nt of business.
	evaluate quality				
				zational performanc IS in business organ	
0. Committe	quality standar			15 III business organ	lisation
Module:1 Intro	duction				5 Hours
		Manageme	nt: Determi	nants of quality of	product & service;
Qualityvs. Reliabi	lity; Philosoph	es of Quality	Gurus; Jura	n's Quality Triology	; strategic Impact of
Quality managem	nent on Busine	ss Performa	nce; Quality	y statements – visi	on, mission, Policy;
SMART goal setti	ng;				
Module:2 <b>Ouali</b>	ty Cost				4 Hours
		omponents o	f Ouality C	ost: Crosby's conce	pt of ,,quality is free;
				vity Ratio; Quality P	
				I	
Module:3 Quali			1' C 1	<u> </u>	7 Hours
					an, AQL, OC curve, its – X, R & S charts
					hart-SensitivityTest
and Run-Sum Test;					nart Sensitivity i est
			1	0 >	
Module:4 Proce					6 Hours
					n of Control, Depart
				bility, Delegation a	nd Decentralization,
Formal and Inform	al Organization	i.Controlling			
Module:5 Total	Quality Mana	pement			5 Hours
	- •		otion Tran	sfers and Demoti	
Directing: Mea	ning, Princip	les of Direc	tion; Elem	ents of Direction	
Module:6 Tools	& Techniques	of TQM			7 Hours
L L	•	-	ase motive	ation. Leading as	
management, Le				ation. Leading as	
<b>_</b>	-			ciples of Coordinati	on.
Module:7 QMS					7 Hours
	of control; Typ ctive Control S		l; Control pr	rocess; Control Tech	nniques – traditional

Module:8       Contemporary issues:         Total Lecture         Text Book(s)         1.       L. Suganthi & Dr. Anand Samuel (2004), Total Quality Management – Prentice         Debulations	2 Hours
Total Lecture         Text Book(s)         1.       L. Suganthi & Dr. Anand Samuel (2004), Total Quality Management – Prenticed	2 Hours
Total Lecture         Text Book(s)         1.       L. Suganthi & Dr. Anand Samuel (2004), Total Quality Management – Prenticed	
Text Book(s)         1.       L. Suganthi & Dr. Anand Samuel (2004), Total Quality Management – Prentice	
1. L. Suganthi & Dr. Anand Samuel (2004), Total Quality Management – Prentice	45 hours
1. L. Suganthi & Dr. Anand Samuel (2004), Total Quality Management – Prentice	
L. Suganthi & Dr. Anand Samuel (2004), Total Quality Management – Prentice	
D-11:	e Hall,
Publications.	
Reference Books	
1. Rose J.E. – "Total Quality Management" 1997, S. Chand & Co.,	
<sup>2</sup> William J. Kolarik, (1995), "Creating Quality", McGraw Hill, Inc, NY.	
<sup>3</sup> Jill A. Swift, Joel E. Ross and Vincent K. Omachonu, (1998), "Principles of Tota	l Quality", St.
Lucie Press, US.	
4 amuel. K.H, (2002), "TQM - An Integrated Approach", Kogan Page India Pvt Lto	d
<sup>5</sup> John Bank .J.E., (1993), "Total Quality Management", Prentice Hall, India.	
6 Dale.H. Besterfield et al (2005), "Total Quality Management", 3rd Edition, Pear	son Education
Asia.	
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
Tutorial	
1. Tutorial 15 hours	
Recommended by Board of Studies 03-03-2016	
Approved by Academic Council No. 40 Date 18-03-2016	

MC	GT1028 Accounting and Financial Management	L	Т	Р	J	С
Pre-Req	uisite: Nil	2	1	0	4	4
Module	Topics	L Hrs		SLO		
1	<b>Basic Accounting Procedures:</b> Double entry system - Classification of Accounts – Golden Rules of Accounting. <b>Accounting Cycle:</b> Books of original record; Journal, Ledger –Subsidiary Books - Trial Balance		4		1,	3,7
2	<b>Final Accounts:</b> Preparation of Final Accounts; Trading, Profit and Loss Account – Balance Sheet.		4		1,	6,7
3	<b>Financial Statement Analysis I</b> : Analysis and interpretation of financial statements from investor and company point of view. <b>Financial Reporting:</b> Corporate Financial Reporting - Issues and problems with special reference to published financial statements IAS, IFRS.		5		2,4	,6,7
4	<b>Fundamentals of Financial management:</b> Financial Management - Meaning - Scope and Objectives – Finance decisions- Financial goal: Profit maximization Vs. Wealth Maximization- Role of finance manager.		1		2,7	
5	Time Value of Money: Time preference for money- methods of adjusting cash flows for time value of money : Compounding Method, Discounting Method <b>Risk and Return:</b> Introducing risk and return -Risk Diversification: systematic and unsystematic risk - Beta - Risk-free rate - risk premium <b>Sources of Finance:</b> Introduction- Short-term Funds, Long-term Funds.		5		2,	3,6
6	<ul> <li>Finance Decisions: Cost of Capital - significance - Calculation of cost of debt, preference capital, equity capital and retained earnings; Weighted Average Cost of Capital. Capital Structure-Determinants – Theories; Leverage: Financial and Operating Leverage.</li> <li>Investment Decisions : Nature of Investment Decisions, Investment Evaluation criteria:net present value, internal rate of return, profitability index, payback period, accounting rate of return</li> </ul>		5		5,	6,7
7	<ul> <li>Dividend Decisions : Determinants of Dividend, Forms of dividends, Issues in Dividend Policy;Walter's model, Gordon's model, M-M hypothesis</li> <li>Liquidity Decisions: Concepts of working capital- need of working capital and its determinants – Types -Working capital estimation.</li> </ul>		4		5,6,	7,8,9
8 Total La	Contemporary topics acture Hours		2			
			30			
	Lecture, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises,					
<b>Tutorial</b> # A mini every Tu	ents and Continuous Assessment tests. mum of 2 problems to be worked out by students in torial Class. Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class to as home work.		15		2,4,	6,7,9

Projects:	60	
<ul><li>*1. Assessment of Financial performance using final accounts</li><li>2. Assessment of risk for different industry</li><li>3. Financial decision making in listed companies</li></ul>	(Non- Contact Hours)	

# TextBooks

- 1. DhaneshK.Khatri (2012) "Financial Accounting & Analysis", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Limited, New Delhi.
- 2. I.M. Pandey (2015), Financial Management,11<sup>th</sup> Edition,Vikas Publications

### Reference Books:

- 1. Gupta R. L. and Gupta V. K., (2012), Financial Accounting, S. Chand & Sons Publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Maheshwari S N and Maheshwari S K, (2009), An Introduction to Accountancy, 9th Edition, Vikas Publishing House.
- 3. Shashi K Gupta, Rk Sharma (2014), Financial Management Theory & Practice, 8th Edition, Kalyani Publishers.
- 4. M Y Khan, P. K Jain (2014), Financial Management, Tata Mcgraw Hill.
- 5. Prasanna Chandra(2014), Fundamentals of Financial Management, Tata Mcgraw Hill
- 6. James C VanHorne, John M Wachowicz (2008), Fundamentals of Financial Management, 13th Edition, Prentice Hall.
- 7. Stephen Ross, Randolph Westerfield, Bradford Jordan (2010), Fundamentals of Corporate Finance, Tata Mcgraw Hill.

Recommended by the Board of Studies on: 3.3.2016

Compiled by: Dr. Seetharam V

**UNIVERSITY CORE** 

CHY1701	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	L T P J C
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		1.1
Course Object	ctives:	
	technological aspects of applied chemistry	4
2. 10 lay for	indation for practical application of chemistry in engineering aspe	ects
Expected Co	urse Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to	
	and <b>analyze</b> the issues related to impurities in water and their rer	noval methods and
	recent methodologies in water treatment for domestic and industr	
	te the causes of metallic corrosion and apply the methods for co	
3. Evalua	te the electrochemical energy storage systems such as lithium batte ells, and <b>design</b> for usage in electrical and electronic applications	
	the quality of different fossil fuels and create an awareness to <b>dev</b> e	
	the properties of different polymers and distinguish the polyr led and <b>demonstrate</b> their usefulness	ners which can be
construsing i	the theoretical aspects: (a) in <b>assessing</b> the water quality; (b) action and working of electrochemical cells; (c) <b>analyzing</b> met instrumental methods; (d) <b>evaluating</b> the viscosity and water abseric materials	tals, alloys and soil
Module:1 V	Vater Technology	5 hours
Characteristics problems in ha	of hard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their determined restriction by EDTA; Modern techniques of water and tages of hard water in industries.	nation – numerical
Module:2 V	Vater Treatment	8 hours
Specifications treatment for m Domestic wate	g methods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange processes and of water for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit processes nunicipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- Sand Filtration r purification – Candle filtration- activated carbon filtration; Dis UV treatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Electro dialysis.	involved in water - chlorination;
Module:3 (	Corrosion	6 hours
emphasizing I	prrosion - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devices & d Differential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corrosion cra ion and choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.	
Modular	Servesion Control	4 h a
Corrosion prot	Corrosion Control ection - cathodic protection – sacrificial anodic and impressed nced protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, P	

Alloying for corrosion protection – Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures -Selected examples – Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

## Module:5 | Electrochemical Energy Systems

6 hours

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications.

Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working principles, advantages, applications.

Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.

Module:6Fuels and Combustion8 hours

Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems.

Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter- selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>X</sub>; Knocking in IC engines-Octane and Cetane number - Antiknocking agents.

Module:7Polymers6 hours

Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics - ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: moulding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection moulding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion moulding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression moulding), Fibre reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer moulding), PET bottles (blow moulding);

Conducting polymers- Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows)

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:		2 hours
Lec	ture by l	ndustry Experts		
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
Tex	<u> t Book(</u>			
1.		ii Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry,		ishing Co., Pvt.
		ducational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3r		
		Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private L		
		vasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Mc G		
		otovoltaic solar energy : From fundamentals to Ap		
<b>D</b> .(		Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich	, wiley publishers,	2017.
	ference l			<b>F</b> • 1
2		. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry-		
		ologists, Springer Science Business Media, New Yo		
	Edition	Dara, <i>A Text book of Engineering Chemistry</i> , S. 2012	Chand & Co Ltd.,	New Deini, 20
Mo		aluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digit	al Assignments) &	ЕЛТ
		eriments	ai Assignments) &	
LIS	t of Exp	eriments		
	Experi	iment title		Hours
1.		Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDT	A method and its	1 h 30 min
		al by ion-exchange resin	i memora una no	1 1 2 0 1111
		Quality Monitoring:		3 h
2.		sment of total dissolved oxygen in different w	ater samples by	

3.						
4/5	<ul> <li>3. Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method</li> <li>4/5 Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divalent metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging methods</li> </ul>					
6.	Analysis of Iron in carbon steel by potentiometry	1 h 30 min				
7.	7. Construction and working of an Zn-Cu electrochemical cell					
8.	8. Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of different natural/synthetic polymers					
9.	Arduino microcontroller based sensor for monitorin pH/temperature/conductivity in samples.	g 1 h 30 min				
	Total Laboratory Hours					
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: Viva-voce and Lab performance & FAT					
Rece	ommended by Board of Studies 31-05-2019					
Арр	proved by Academic Council 54 <sup>th</sup> ACM Date 13-06-2019					

Cou	urse code	PROBLEM SO	DLVING AND P	ROGRAN	<b>IMING</b>	L	Т	P J	C
CS	E1001					0	0	6 0	3
Pre	-requisite	NIL				Sy	llabı	us ver	sion
									v1.0
	urse Objectives								
1.	To develop bro	ad understanding of	computers, progra	amming lan	guages and	their	gen	eration	ns
		ssential skills for a lo							
	bected Course	se in essential skills	in programming I	or problem	solving usi	ng co	mpu	ner	
Ел		tand the working print	nciple of a compu	ter and ide	ntify the nu	rnose	ofa	comr	uter
		nming language.	neiple of a compu		inity the pu	ipose	, 01 a	comp	Juici
		arious problem solvii	ng annroaches and	ability to i	dentifyana	nnroi	nriate	- annra	oach
		the problem	ing approaches and	i donity to i	dentify and	pproj	Jinac	appr	Juen
		ntiate the programmi	ng Language con	structs appr	opriately to	solv	e anv	v prob	1em
		arious engineering p						/ F	
		modulate the given	-			gran	nmin	g	
		ntly handle data using							n
List	of Challenging	Experiments (Indi	cative)				-		
1		em Solving Drawing		yEd tool/Ra	ptor Tool			4 Hou	rs
2	Introduction to	o Python, Demo on I	DE, Keywords, Id	lentifiers, I	O Statemer	nts		4 Hou	rs
3	Simple Progra	m to display Hello w	vorld in Python					4 Hou	rs
4	-	Expressions in Pyth						4 Hou	rs
5	Algorithmic A	Approach 1: Sequenti	al					4 Hou	rs
6	Algorithmic A	Approach 2: Selection	n ( if, elif, if else	, nested if e	lse)			4 Hou	rs
7	Algorithmic A	Approach 3: Iteration	(while and for)					6 Hou	rs
8	Strings and its							6 Hou	
9	Regular Expre							6 Hou	
10	List and its op							6 Hou	
11	Dictionaries: o							6 Hou	
12	Tuples and its							<u>6 Hou</u> 6 Hou	
13 14	Set and its ope Functions, Re							<u>о нои</u> 6 Нои	
14		iques (Bubble/Select	tion/Insertion)					6 Hou	
16		chniques : Sequential	/	v Search			_	6 Hou	
17	Files and its O		Source and Dilla	y Searen			_	6 Hou	
		1			Total ho	ours:		0 hou	
Tex	kt Book(s)								
1.		, 2016. Introduction to g data. PHI Publisher.	computation and p	rogramming	g using pythe	m: wi	th ap	plication	ons
Ref	erence Books								
1.		ance.2016.Python for		-					
2.		ach.2013.Introductio		science us	ing python	: a (	comp	outatio	mal
	-	ng focus. Wiley Publ							
	de of Evaluation		1						
	,	Board of Studies	04-04-2014	Dete	22 10 20	15			
App	proved by Acad		No. 38	Date	23-10-20	13			

	1002	PROBLEM SOLVING AND OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING		T	Р	J	C
		I KOGKAMIMING	-	0	6	0	3
Pro_1	requisite	Nil	ylla				-
110-1	requisite		Syna	Du	5		1.0
Сош	rse Objectives:					۷.	1.0
	· ·	benefits of object oriented concepts.					
		to solve the real time applications using object oriented progra	mmi	nσ	fe	atur	es
		ills of a logical thinking and to solve the problems using any pr					•••
elem	-				0		
Expe	ected Course O	utcome:					
		pasics of procedural programming and to represent the real worl	ld en	titi	es	as	
	ramming constr						
2.En	umerate object	oriented concepts and translate real-world applications into grap	phica	1			
repre	esentations.						
		sage of classes and objects of the real world entities in applicat					
		eusability and multiple interfaces with same functionality based	l feat	ure	s t	0	
		outing problems.					
		error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs and to	use g	gen	er	ic	
		ucts to accommodate different datatypes.					
6. Va	lidate the progr	am against file inputs towards solving the problem					
List	of Challenging	Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Postman Pro	blem			10	ho	ırs
		eds to walk down every street in his area in order to deliver ther	nail.				
		ne distances between the streets along the roads are given. The					
		at the post office and returns back to the post office after					
		the mails. Implement an algorithm to help the postman to walk					
		ance for the purpose.					
2.	<b>Budget Alloca</b>	ation for Marketing Campaign			15	ho	ırs
		ufacturing company has got several marketing options such as					
	Radio advertis	ement campaign, TV non peak hours campaign, City top paper	r				
		marketing campaign, Web advertising. From their previous					
	experience the	1					
		ey have got a statistics about paybacks for each marketing optic					
	Given the mar	keting budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details					
	Given the mar paybacks for e	keting budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details ach option, implement an algorithm					
	Given the mar paybacks for e to determine th	keting budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details ach option, implement an algorithm ne amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the					
	Given the mar paybacks for e to determine th company attain	keting budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details ach option, implement an algorithm ne amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the ns the maximum profit.					
3.	Given the mar paybacks for e to determine th company attain <b>Missionaries</b>	keting budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details ach option, implement an algorithm ne amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the ns the maximum profit. and Cannibals	s of		10	ho	urs
3.	Given the mar paybacks for e to determine th company attain <b>Missionaries</b> Three mission	keting budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details ach option, implement an algorithm ne amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the ns the maximum profit. and Cannibals aries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along witha	s of boat		10	ho	urs
3.	Given the mar paybacks for e to determine th company attain <b>Missionaries</b> Three mission that can hold o	keting budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details ach option, implement an algorithm ne amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the ns the maximum profit. and Cannibals aries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along witha one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to get	s of boat		10	ho	urs
3.	Given the mar paybacks for e to determine th company attain <b>Missionaries</b> Three mission that can hold c everyone to th	keting budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details ach option, implement an algorithm ne amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the ns the maximum profit. and Cannibals aries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along witha one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to get e other side of the river, without ever leaving a group of	s of boat		10	ho	urs
3.	Given the mar paybacks for e to determine th company attain <b>Missionaries</b> Three mission that can hold c everyone to th missionaries in	keting budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details ach option, implement an algorithm ne amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the ns the maximum profit. and Cannibals aries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along witha one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to get	s of boat		10	ho	urs
3.	Given the mar paybacks for e to determine th company attain <b>Missionaries</b> Three mission that can hold of everyone to th missionaries in place.	keting budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details ach option, implement an algorithm ne amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the ns the maximum profit. and Cannibals aries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along witha one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to get e other side of the river, without ever leaving a group of	s of boat			ho	

	data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to	
	use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster. For each code	
	submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG)is constructed. In a	
	RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge s added between two	
	nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live simultaneously at some point in the	
	program. During register allocation, twotemporaries can be allocated to the same	
	register if there is no edge connecting them. Given a RIG representing the	
	dependencies between variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine	
	the number of	
	registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution	
5.	Selective Job Scheduling Problem	15 hours
	A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and responds to	
	them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software resources among	
	clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for execution and the server	
	may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the	
	jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two	
	values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are	
	two servers that schedules jobs based on time and memory. The servers are	
	named as Time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server respectively.	
	Design a OOP model and implement the time Schedule Server and memory	
	Schedule Server. The Time ScheduleServer arranges jobs based on time required	
	for execution in ascending orderwhereas memory Schedule Server arranges jobs	
	based on memory required	
	for execution in ascending order	
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing	15 hours
0.	DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost	10 110 010
	all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four	
	chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA	
	sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which	
	assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small	
	string. In such a fragment assembly, given a set of reads, the objective is to	
	determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a	
	set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is	
	0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest	
	superstring that	
	contains all the given reads.	
7.	House Wiring	10 hours
	An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many	
	power points in different locations. Given a set of power points andthe	
	distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimumcable	
	required.	
	Total Laboratory Hours	90 hours
Text	Book(s)	
1.	Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, A Wesley, 2012.	ddison-
2	Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Education	, 1999.
3	Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming Language, 2nd edition	
-	Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.	

Refe	Reference Books							
1.	1.   Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013							
2.	Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010							
3.	Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th							
	edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.							
Mod	Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT							
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 29-10-2015							
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 39	Date	17-12-2015				

CSE1901	Technical Answ	vers for Real Wo	rld Probl	ems (TARP	) LTPJC
Pre-requisite	Nil				Syllabus version
					1.0
Course Objective					
To help student needs	ts to identify the need	d for developing n	ewer tech	nologies for	industrial / societal
To train studen     prototypes / pro	ts to propose and impoducts	plement relevant t	echnolog	y for the dev	elopment ofthe
To make the str	udents learn to the us	se the methodolog	ies availal	ble for analys	sing the developed
prototypes / pro		-		•	
Expected Course	Outcome:				
At the end of the c	ourse, the student wi	ll be able to			
	e problems related to				
	iate technology(ies) t		ntified pro	blems using	engineering
principles and	arrive at innovative s	solutions			
Module:1					15 hours
	on of real life problem		1		
	can be arranged by t			. 1 1	
	ents can form a team			t discipline)	
	of eight hours on self e scientific methodol			theidentifie	diamo
	ould be in the form o				
	vant scientific metho		ng/model	ing/product c	lesign/process
	ed report to be submi		nt		
	on, involvement and o			sions during	the contact hours
	as the modalities fo				
	come to be evaluated				
	d demographic feasi		<i>cui</i> , <i>cc</i> oii	onnoun, soona	ii, eii ( ii oliillellitui,
	on of each group men		1		
	component to have			htage of 20:3	30:50
1 5	1		0	8	
	n: (No FAT) Continu report to be submitte				k weightage of
Recommended by		28-02-2016			
Approved by Acad		No.37	Date	16-06-201	5
			•		

CSE1902	Industrial Internship			L	T	P	J	С
				0	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Completion of minimum of Two semesters				-1		1 1	
<b>`</b>								
<b>Course Objectiv</b>	25:							
The course is des	gned so as to expose the students to industry enviro	onmen	t and to take up	o on-sit	e ass	signm	nent a	as
trainees or interns			_			-		
<b>Expected Cours</b>	Outcome:							
At the end of this	internship the student should be able to:							
1. Have an e	xposure to industrial practices and to work in teams	1						
	xposure to industrial practices and to work in teams cate effectively							
2. Communi	cate effectively		ic, environmer	ntal and	soc	ietalo	conte	ext
<ol> <li>Communi</li> <li>Understar</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineering solutions in a global, ec	conom		ntal and	soc	ietalo	conte	ext
<ol> <li>Communi</li> <li>Understar</li> <li>Develop t</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineering solutions in a global, ec ne ability to engage in research and to involve in life	conom		ntal and	soc	ietalo	conte	ext
<ol> <li>Communi</li> <li>Understart</li> <li>Develop t</li> <li>Comprehe</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineering solutions in a global, ec	conom		ntal and	l soc	ietalo	conte	ext
<ol> <li>Communi</li> <li>Understart</li> <li>Develop t</li> <li>Comprehe</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineering solutions in a global, ec ne ability to engage in research and to involve in life nd contemporary issues	conom		ntal and	soc	ietal o	conte	ext
<ol> <li>Communi</li> <li>Understart</li> <li>Develop t</li> <li>Comprehe</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineering solutions in a global, ec ne ability to engage in research and to involve in life nd contemporary issues	conom		ntal and	soc		conte	
<ol> <li>Communi</li> <li>Understar</li> <li>Develop t</li> <li>Comprehe</li> <li>Engage in</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineering solutions in a global, ec ne ability to engage in research and to involve in life nd contemporary issues establishing his/her digital footprint	conom			soc			
<ol> <li>Communi</li> <li>Understart</li> <li>Develop t</li> <li>Comprehe</li> <li>Engage in</li> </ol> Contents Four weeks of	cate effectively d the impact of engineering solutions in a global, ec ne ability to engage in research and to involve in life nd contemporary issues	conom			soc			
<ol> <li>Communi</li> <li>Understart</li> <li>Develop t</li> <li>Comprehe</li> <li>Engage in</li> </ol> Contents Four weeks of	cate effectively d the impact of engineering solutions in a global, ec ne ability to engage in research and to involve in life nd contemporary issues establishing his/her digital footprint rk at industry site.	conom			soc			
<ol> <li>Communi</li> <li>Understar</li> <li>Develop t</li> <li>Comprehe</li> <li>Engage in</li> </ol> Contents Four weeks of we Supervised by an	cate effectively d the impact of engineering solutions in a global, ec ne ability to engage in research and to involve in life nd contemporary issues establishing his/her digital footprint rk at industry site.	conom e-long			soc			
<ol> <li>Communi</li> <li>Understar</li> <li>Develop t</li> <li>Comprehe</li> <li>Engage in</li> </ol> Contents Four weeks of we Supervised by an Mode of Evaluati	cate effectively d the impact of engineering solutions in a global, ec ne ability to engage in research and to involve in life nd contemporary issues establishing his/her digital footprint with at industry site. expert at the industry.	conom e-long			soc			

CSE1903	<b>Comprehensive Examination</b>	L T P J C
		0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		1.00

#### **Digital Logic and Microprocessor**

Simplification of Boolean functions using K-Map – Combinational logic: Adder, subtractor, encoder, decoder, multiplexer, de-multiplexer – Sequential Logic: Flip flops- 8086 Microprocessor: instructions – peripherals: 8255, 8254, 8257.

#### **Computer Architecture and Organization**

Instructions - Instruction types- Instruction Formats - Addressing Modes- Pipelining- Data Representation - Memory Hierarchy- Cache memory-Virtual Memory- I/O Fundamentals- I/O Techniques - Direct Memory Access - Interrupts-RAID architecture

#### Programming, Data Structures and Algorithms

Programming in C; Algorithm Analysis – Iterative and Recursive Algorithms; ADT - Stack and its Applications - Queue and its Applications; Data Structures – Arrays and Linked Lists; Algorithms - Sorting – Searching; Trees – BST, AVL; Graphs – BFS , DFS , Dijkstra's Shortest Path Algorithm.

### Theory of Computation

Deterministic Finite Automata, Non deterministic Finite Automata, Regular Expressions, Context Free Grammar, Push down Automata and Context Free Languages, Turing Machines.

#### Web Technologies

Web Architecture- JavaScript – objects String, date, Array, Regular Expressions, DHTML-HTML DOM Events; Web Server – HTTP- Request/Response model-RESTful methods- State Management – Cookies , Sessions – AJAX.

#### **Operating Systems**

Processes, Threads, Inter-process communication, CPU scheduling, Concurrency and synchronization, Deadlocks, Memory management and Virtual memory & File systems.

#### Database Management System

DBMS, Schema, catalog, metadata, data independence, pre-compiler; Users-naïve, sophisticated, casual ;ER Model- Entity, attributes, structural constraints; Relational Model-Constraints, Relational Algebra operations; SQL- DDL, DML, TCL, DCL commands, basic queries and Top N queries; Normalization-properties, 1NF, 2NF, 3NF, BCNF; Indexing-different types, Hash Vs B-tree Index; Transaction-problems, Concurrency Control-techniques, Recovery-methods.

### **Data Communication and Computer Networks**

Circuit Switching, Packet Switching, Frame Relay, Cell Switching, ATM, OSI Reference model, TCP\IP, Network topologies, LAN Technologies, Error detection and correction techniques, Internet protocols, IPv4/IPv6, Routing algorithms, TCP and UDP, Sockets, Congestion control, Application Layer Protocols, Network Security: Basics of public and private key cryptosystems-Digital Signatures and Hash codes, Transport layer security, VPN, Firewalls.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-03-2016					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016			

CSE1	1904		Capstone Pro	ject		L T P J C
_						
Pre-r	equisite	As per the acaden	nic regulations			Syllabus version
Cour	se Objective					v. 1.0
		s: nt hands-on learning (	experience related	to the desi	an developr	nent and analysis of
suitab	ovide sufficience	process so as to enha	experience related	skill sets i	n the chosen	field
Suitue	ne product / j		lifee the teeninear	SKIII Sets I	ii the chosen	neid.
Expe	cted Course	Outcome:				
		ourse the student wil	l be able to			
1.		specificproblemstates s and constraints.	mentsfor ill-define	ed real life	problemswi	threasonable
2.	1	erature search and /o	r patent search in	the area o	f interest.	
3.		periments / Design a				cumentthe results.
4.	Perform er	ror analysis / bench	marking / costing			
5.	Synthesise	the results and arriv	e at scientific con	clusions /	products / s	olution
6.	Document	the results in the for	rm of technical re	port / pres	sentation	
Cont	ents					
1.		roject may be a theor	retical analysis m	odeling &	simulation	experimentation &
	analysis, pr	velopment, applied	ication of new equ	ipment, co	orrelation an	d analysis of data,
2.		be for one or two sen er the academic regu		e complet	ion of requir	ed number of
3.	Can be indi	vidual work or a gro	up project, with a	maximum	of 3 student	s.
4.		roup projects, the indiscontribution to the		ort of each	student shou	ald specify the
5.	Carried out	inside or outside the	university, in any r	elevant in	dustry or res	earch institution.
6.	Publication advantage	s in the peer reviewed	ljournals / Internat	ional Con	ferences will	be an added
		n: Periodic reviews,	,	l oral viva	ı, Poster subi	nission
		Board of Studies	10.06.2015	(	1	
	11 1 1	emic Council	37 <sup>th</sup> AC	Date	16.06.201	

Course Code		<b>Course Title</b>	L	Т	Р	J	С
ENG190	1	Technical English - I	0	0	4	0	2
	e-requisite Foundation English-II				•	Vers	-
Course Obje	ctives	;;					
1. To en	hance	students' knowledge of grammar and vocabulary to read and	d wri	te er	ror-f	ree	
langu	age in	real life situations.					
2. To ma	ake th	e students' practice the most common areas of written and sp	okei	1			
comm	nunica	tions skills.					
3. To im	prove	students' communicative competency through listening and	spea	ıking	, acti	vitie	s
	classi						
		Course Outcome:					
		o a better understanding of advanced grammar rules and write	e gra	mma	atica	lly	
		sentences.					
		e wide vocabulary and learn strategies for error-free commun whend language and improve speaking skills in academic and			ntow	ta	
		e listening skills so as to understand complex business comm					
		of global English accents through proper pronunciation.	ume	anon	1 111 a		
		et texts, diagrams and improve both reading and writing skills	s whi	ich w	vould	l helj	o
		their academic as well as professional career.				1	
Module:1	Adv	anced Grammar (CO: 1,2)			4	l hou	irs
Articles, Ten	ses, V	oice and Prepositions					
Activity: Wo	rkshee	ets on Impersonal Passive Voice, Exercises from the prescrib	ed te	ext			
Module:2	Voca	abulary Building I (CO:2&5)				4 ho	urs
Idioms and P	hrases	s, Homonyms, Homophones and Homographs					
Activity: Jigs	aw Pu	uzzles; Vocabulary Activities through Web tools					
		ening for Specific Purposes (CO:4&5)			4	4 ho	urs
		short conversations, announcements, briefings and discussion	ns				
Activity: Gap	) IIIIII	g; Interpretations					
Module:4	Spea	aking for Expression (CO:3&4)			6	6 ho	urs
Introducing o		f and others, Making Requests & responses, Inviting and Acc	cepti	ng/D	eclir	ning	
Invitations				2		U	
Activity: Brie	ef intr	oductions; Role-Play; Skit.					
Module:5		ding for Information (CO: 5&4)				4 ho	urs
Reading Shor		sages, News Articles, Technical Papers and Short Stories					
Activity: Rea	ding s	specific news paper articles; blogs					

Module:6 Writing Strategies (CO:5&3)	4 hours
Joining the sentences, word order, sequencing the ideas, introduction and conclusion	
Activity: Short Paragraphs; Describing familiar events; story writing	
Module:7 Vocabulary Building II (CO:2,3&5)	4 hours
Enrich the domain specific vocabulary by describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and	4 nours
Employment.	
Activity: Describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employment	
Module:8 Listening for Daily Life (CO: 4 &5)	4 hours
Listening for statistical information, Short extracts, Radio broadcasts and TV interviews	
Activity: Taking notes and Summarizing	
Module:9 Expressing Ideas and Opinions (3,4 &5)	6 hours
Telephonic conversations, Interpretation of Visuals and describing products and processes.	
Activity: Role-Play (Telephonic); Describing Products and Processes	
Module: 10 Comprehensive Reading (1,2&5)	4 hours
Reading Comprehension, Making inferences, Reading Graphics, Note-making, and Critical	
Reading.	
Activity: Sentence Completion; Cloze Tests	
Activity: Sentence Completion, Cloze Tests	
Module: 11 Narration (5,2 &4)	4 hours
Writing narrative short story, Personal milestones, official letters and E-mails.	
Activity: Writing an E-mail; Improving vocabulary and writing skills.	
Module:12 Pronunciation (2,3 &4)	4 hours
Speech Sounds, Word Stress, Intonation, Various accents	ch
Activity: Practicing Pronunciation through web tools; Listening to various accents of Engli	511
Module:13 Editing (1,4&5)	4 hours
Simple, Complex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors,	
Punctuations.	
Activity: Practicing Grammar	
Module:14 Short Story Analysis (5,2&3)	4 hours
"The Boundary" by Jhumpa Lahiri	inours
Activity: Reading and analyzing the theme of the short story.	
Total Lecture hours	60 hours
Text Book / Workbook	
1. Wren, P.C.; Martin, H.; Prasada Rao, N.D.V. (1973–2010). <i>High School English</i>	Grammar
& Composition. New Delhi: Sultan Chand Publishers.	Skilla for
2 Kumar, Sanjay,; Pushp Latha. (2018) English Language and Communication & Engineers, India: Oxford University Press.	SKIIIS IOP
Ligneers, india. Oxford Oniversity (1658.	

Refere	nce Books					
1.	Guptha S C, (2012) <i>Practical English Grammar &amp; Composition</i> , 1 <sup>st</sup> Arihant Publishers	Edition, India:				
2.	Steven Brown, (2011) Dorolyn Smith, <i>Active Listening</i> <b>3</b> , 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press.					
3.	Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, (2010) <i>Study Writing</i> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, UK: University Pres.	Cambridge				
4.	Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, (2013) Tony Lynch, <i>Study Speaking</i> , Cambridge, University Press.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, UK:				
5.	Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, (2012) <i>Study Reading</i> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed Cambridge University Press.	dition, UK:				
6.	Michael Swan, (2017) <i>Practical English Usage</i> (Practical English Usage), Oxford University Press.	4th edition, UK:				
7.	7. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) <i>English Vocabulary in Use Advanced</i> ( Asian Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press.					
8.	Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Cours 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, UK: Oxford University Press.	<i>e Advanced</i> , Feb,				
9.	Watkins, Peter. (2018) <i>Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambifor Language teachers</i> , UK: Cambridge University Press.	ridge Handbooks				
10.	( <i>The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri</i> ) URL: <u>https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-</u> <u>boundary?intcid=inline_amp</u> of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and					
	Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
	elf-Introduction	12 hours				
	equencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph	12 hours				
	eading and Analyzing Technical Articles	8 hours				
4. L	istening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific)	12 hours				
	lentifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph	8 hours				
6. V	Vriting an E-mail by narrating life events	8 hours				
	Total Laboratory Hours	60 hours				
	of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments an	nd FAT				
	mended by Board of Studies 08.06.2019					
Appro	ved by Academic Council55Date: 13-06-2019					

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	J	С
ENG 1902	Technical English - II	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	11% to 90% EPT score	Syl	lab	us `	Vers	ion
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~						1
Course Objectives:						
interviews of 2. To evaluate c and general to 3. To speak in g vast and activ Expected Course Ou 1. Communicate situations	ammatical and acceptable English with minimal MTI, as we vocabulary.	rango ell as	e of dev	tec elo	hnic	al
<ol> <li>Evaluate diffe</li> <li>Write clearly</li> <li>Synthesize co</li> </ol>	rent perspectives on a topic and convincingly in academic as well as general contexts mplex concepts and present them in speech and writing					
Module:1 Listen	ing for Clear Pronunciation				4 ho	urs
Listening to formal c 'native' accents	ction to vowels, consonants, diphthongs. onversations in British and American accents (BBC and CNI interpretive exercises; note-making in a variety of global En	,				er
Module:2 Introd	ucing Oneself				4 ho	urs
Speaking: Individual	5			<u> </u>		
Module:3 Effect	ve Writing				6 ho	urs
Structure/ template of Formats of Minutes a Activity: Students wr	ite a business letter and Minutes/ Memo	acing	g an	orc	ler;	
	rehensive Reading				4 ho	
Vocabulary and Wor	mprehension Passages, Sentence Completion (Technical and 1 Analogy 2, Logical reasoning, Advanced grammar exercises	l Ger	nera	l In	teres	st),
	ing to Narratives				4 ho	urs
Listening: Listening	to audio files of short stories, News, TV Clips/ Documentari global English accents.	es, N	loti			
	g and Interpretive exercises					

XX7 *.* T 1*	Academic Writing and Editing	6 hours
Writing: Edi	ting/ Proofreading symbols	
Citation Forn	nats	
	n Abstract and Research Paper	
	ting Abstracts and research paper; Work with Editing/ Proofreading exercise	-
Module:7	Team Communication	4 hours
	oup Discussions and Debates on complex/ contemporary topics	
	valuation parameters, using logic in debates	
	up Discussions on general topics	
Module:8	Career-oriented Writing	4
		hours
	umes and Job Application Letters, SOP	
	ting resumes and SOPs	
Module:9	Reading for Pleasure	4 hours
	ding short stories	
	ssroom discussion and note-making, critical appreciation of the short story	
Module: 10	Creative Writing	4
		hours
	ginative, narrative and descriptive prose	
	ting about personal experiences, unforgettable incidents, travelogues	1
Module: 11	Academic Listening	4 hours
Listening: Li	stening in academic contexts	nours
0	ening to lectures, Academic Discussions, Debates, Review Presentations, Rese	arch
	t Review Meetings	aren
Module:12	Reading Nature-based Narratives	4
viouuic.12		hours
Narratives of	n Climate Change, Nature and Environment	nours
	ssroom discussions, student presentations	
	Technical Proposals	4 hours
	hnical Proposals	Inours
•	riting a technical proposal	
		41
	Presentation Skills	4 hours
	d Content-Specific Presentations	
Activity: Tec	hnical Presentations	60
	Total Lecture hours:	60
		hours
Fext Book /		
	len, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig. New English File: Advanced Studen back. Oxford University Press, UK, 2017.	nts Book.
Paper	Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-Hill India, 2017.	
Paperl 2 Rizvi,		
Paper 2 Rizvi, Reference B		Feacher's
Paper 2 Rizvi, Reference Bo Oxe	poks	
Paperd 2 Rizvi, Reference Bo 0 Xe 1. Boo	<b>poks</b> nden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, <i>New English File: Advanced: T</i> <i>k with Test and Assessment.</i> CD-ROM: Six-level General English Course for	
Paperd 2 Rizvi, <b>Reference B</b> 0Xe 1. <i>Boo</i> Pape	ooks nden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: 7	r Adults.

	3. Philip Seargeant and Bill Gr Academic, 2013.	eenwell, From	n Language to Creative Writing	g. Bloomsbury
	4. Krishnaswamy, N. <i>Eco-Englis</i>	sh. Bloomsbur	y India, 2015.	
			es. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random	n House India,
	6. Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tic			
	<sup>7.</sup> Books, 2016.	C	limate Change and the Unthink	able. Penguin
	8. <i>The MLA Handbook for Writers</i>	of Research H	Papers, 8th ed. 2016.	
	/www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news;		copold, Aldo."Thinking like a Mo ning-english-to-improve-listening	
Mo	de of evaluation · Ouizzes Presenta	ation Discussi	on Role play Assignments and F	FAT
Mo	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta List of Challenging			FAT
<b>Mo</b> 1.				FAT 12 hours
	List of Challenging			
1.	List of Challenging Self-Introduction using SWOT			12 hours
1. 2.	List of Challenging         Self-Introduction using SWOT         Writing minutes of meetings         Writing an abstract         Listening to motivational speeche	; Experiments	s (Indicative)	12 hours 10 hours
1. 2. 3.	List of Challenging Self-Introduction using SWOT Writing minutes of meetings Writing an abstract	; Experiments	s (Indicative)	12 hours 10 hours 10 hours
1. 2. 3. 4.	List of Challenging         Self-Introduction using SWOT         Writing minutes of meetings         Writing an abstract         Listening to motivational speeche	; Experiments	s (Indicative)	12 hours 10 hours 10 hours 10 hours
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	List of Challenging         Self-Introduction using SWOT         Writing minutes of meetings         Writing an abstract         Listening to motivational speeched         Cloze Test	; Experiments	s (Indicative)	12 hours 10 hours 10 hours 10 hours 6 hours
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	List of Challenging         Self-Introduction using SWOT         Writing minutes of meetings         Writing an abstract         Listening to motivational speeched         Cloze Test	Experiments	s (Indicative) tation Total Laboratory Hours	12 hours 10 hours 10 hours 10 hours 6 hours 12 hours 60 hours
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. <b>Mo</b>	List of Challenging         Self-Introduction using SWOT         Writing minutes of meetings         Writing an abstract         Listening to motivational speeched         Cloze Test         Writing a proposal	Experiments	s (Indicative) tation Total Laboratory Hours	12 hours 10 hours 10 hours 10 hours 6 hours 12 hours 60 hours

<b>Course Code</b>	Course title	LT	P J C
ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	0 0	2 4 2
Pre-requisite	Greater than 90 % EPT score	Sylla	bus Version
-			1
<b>Course Objectiv</b>	es:	·	
	literature in any form or any technical article		
	ontent in social media and respond accordingly		
	inicate with people across the globe overcoming trans-cultura	l barriers	and
negotiate	successfully		
Expecte	d Course Outcome:		
	ritically and write good reviews		
	research papers, project proposals and reports		
	cate effectively in a trans-cultural environment		
	and lead teams towards success		
5. Present id	eas in an effective manner using web tools		
Module:1 Ne	gotiation and Decision Making Skills through Literary An	alvsis	5 hours
	tiation and Decision Making Skills	u19515	5 11001 5
1 0	s of excerpts from Shakespeare's "The Merchant of Venice" (	court scei	ne) and
discussion on neg		Jourt See	ie) and
-	n of excerpts from Shakespeare's "Hamlet" (Monologue by Ha	mlet) and	discussion
on decision makin		milet) and	uiscussion
	ig skills		
Module:2 W	iting reviews and abstracts through movie interpretations		5 hours
	ad abstract writing with competency		e nours
U	g Charles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie	review	
	n F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with the		enario of
	rces and writing an abstract	Jieseni se	
Module:3 Te	chnical Writing		4 hours
Stimulate effectiv	e linguistics for writing: content and style		
Activity: Proofrea			
Statement of Purp			
	ans-Cultural Communication		4 hours
	-cultural communication		
Activity:	a car car a car		
-	and case studies on trans-cultural communication.		
Debate on trans-c	ultural communication.		

Mo	dule:5	Report Writing and Content Writing	4 hours
Enh	ancing re	portage on relevant audio-visuals	
Act	ivity:		
Wat	tch a docu	mentary on social issues and draft a report	
Ider	ntify a vid	leo on any social issue and interpret	
Mo	dule:6	Drafting project proposals and article writing	4 hours
Dyr	namics of	drafting project proposals and research articles	
	ivity:		
	0 1	ject proposal.	
		earch article. Technical Presentations	1 have
			4 hours
	-	presentation skills and strategies	
Act	ivity: Tec	hnical presentations using PPT and Web tools	20 1
Tar	+ Dooly /	Total Lecture hours Workbook	30 hours
1.	Raman,	Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. <i>Technical Communication: Principles and</i> on, Oxford University Press, 2015.	l Practice,
Ref	erence B		
1	Basu B	N. Technical Writing, 2011 Kindle edition	
2		on, Anita. Shakespeare's The Merchant of Venice (Text with Paraphrase), Evers, 2015.	ergreen
3		Sanjay and Pushp Lata. <i>English Language and Communication Skills for English</i> University Press, India, 2018.	gineers,
4		ek, Burda. <i>On Transcultural Communication</i> , 2015, LAP Lambert Academic ing, UK.	
5		, C. Jane. <i>The Foundation Center's Guide to Proposal Writing</i> , 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 20 2012 The Foundation Center, USA.	)07,
6		Milena. <i>Hacking Your Statement of Purpose: A Concise Guide to Writing Yo</i> indle Edition.	ur SOP,
7		ttri, William Shakespeare's Hamlet, The Atlantic Publishers, 2011.	
8	C Mura Pearson	likrishna & Sunitha Mishra, <i>Communication Skills for Engineers</i> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, p. 2011.	NY:
Mo	de of Eva	luation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments	
List		enging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.		g a court scene - Speaking	6 hours
2.	Watchin	ng a movie and writing a review	4 hours
3.	Trans-c	ultural – case studies	2 hours
4.	Drafting	g a report on any social issue	6 hours
5.		cal Presentation using web tools	6 hours
6.		a research paper	6 hours
	0	nt Sample Projects	
	1. Short		
		Visits and Reporting	
	∠. rieid	visits and reporting	

3. Case studies			
4. Writing blogs			
5. Vlogging			
		Total Hours (J-Component)	60 hours
Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta	ation, Discussion, F	Role play, Assignments and FAT	
<b>Recommended by Board of Studies</b>	08.06.2019		
Approved by Academic Council	55	Date: 13-06-2019	

HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUE	S	L	T	P J	I C
			2	0	0 (	) 2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sylla	bus	s ver	sion
				1	.1	
<b>Course Objectives</b>						
	d appreciate the ethical issues faced by an in	ndividual in prof	ession,	so	ciety	and
polity		11.				
	e negative health impacts of certain unhealth e need and importance of physical, emotiona		al haal	th		
5. To appreciate the	need and importance of physical, emotiona	i nearth and soci	ai iicai	ui		
Expected Course (	Dutcome:					
Students will be ab						
1. Follow sound r	norals and ethical values scrupulously to pro	ove as good citiz	ens			
	rious social problems and learn to act ethical					
	e concept of addiction and how it will affect					
	concerns in research and intellectual contex					
	n of sources, the objective presentation of da	ata, and the treat	ment o	t hi	ıman	L
subjects 5 Identify the ma	in typologies, characteristics, activities, acto	ors and forms of	cuberc	rim	A	
5. Identify the fild	in typologies, enaracteristics, activities, acti		cybere	1111		
Module:1 Being	Good and Responsible				5 h	our
	ch as truth and non-violence – Comparative	analysis on lead	ers of j	oast		
	interests versus self-interests - Personal Soc					
needy, charity and s	serving the society					
Madular Casial	Issues 1				4 h	
	s - Prevention of harassment, Violence and	Ferrorism			4 11	ours
That assiment – Types	s - i revention of harassment, v lorence and					
Module:3 Social	Issues 2				4 h	ours
	values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - E	electoral malprac	tices;			
White collar crimes	- Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices					
		1				
Module:4 Addic			<u> </u>			ours
- Prevention of Suic	bholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws	, prevention – III	effects	s of	smo	king
	vention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy	and Sexually Tr	ansmit	ted	Dise	ases
Sexual Health. 110	ention and impact of pre marital pregnancy	und Sexually 11	unsnin	ieu	0150	ub 05
Module:5 Drug	Abuse				3 h	ours
	types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical valu	ies, causes, impa	ict, law	's ai		
prevention						
	nal and Professional Ethics				4 h	ours
Dishonesty - Steal	ing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagia	rısm				
Module:7 Abuse	of Technologies				3 h	01184
	cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone	a usaga Video	aamaa	0.55		ours
mucking and other	eyser ennes, redection to moone phone	c usage, v 1000	Sames	an	4 50	Jural

netv	working	websites				
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hours
Gue	est lectur	es by Experts				
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30 hours	
Ref	ference <b>H</b>	Books				•
1.	Dhaliwa	al, K.K , "Gandhian Philo	sophy of Ethics: .	A Stu	dy of Relatior	nship between his
	Presupp	position and Precepts, 2016,	Writers Choice, N	ew De	elhi, India.	
2.		N, "Ending Corruption? - H	1			-
3.		o, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, '				e
	Abuse:	Pharmacological, Develo	pmental and Clin	ical C	Considerations	", 2012Wiley
4.	Publish	ers, U.S.A.				
	Pandey	, P. K (2012), "Sexual Har	assment and Law	in In	dia", 2012, La	umbert Publishers,
	Germar	ıy.				
Mo	de of Eva	aluation: CAT, Assignment	, Quiz, FAT and S	Semina	ar	
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 26-07-2017					
App	proved by	y Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-20	)17

		L	T	Р	J	С
MAT1011	CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	10+2 Mathematics or MAT1001	Sy	llabu			ion
-				1.0		
Course Object	vide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understa	nd tl	ne of	her		
	int engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and S					
	oduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single a				ahle	
	is and Vector Calculus etc.	IIG IV	Iurti	van	aure	,
	art the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform	tech	niai	ie fo	)r	
	ers which requires knowledge of integration		inqu		<i>л</i>	
Expected Cou						
-	his course the students should be able to					
	single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied	1 pro	bler	ns i	n	
	ering and find the maxima and minima of functions	* 110	0101	10 1		
	tand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve prob	lems	s wi	th r	beric	odic
	ns, step functions, impulse functions and convolution			1		
	e partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Tay	/lor s	serie	s ar	nd	
	ation problems involving several variables with or without con					
-	e multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spheric			nate	es.	
	tand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Gre					uss
theoren	1S					
6. Demon	strate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering					
	pplication of Single Variable Calculus			-	nour	
	-Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value					
	g functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Max					-
	egration-Averagefunction value - Area between curves - Volun	nes o	f sol	ids	of	
	ta and Gamma functions-interrelation		-			
	aplace transforms				iour	
	Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic				apla	ace
	nit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-C	onvo	lutio	on.		
	Iultivariable Calculus				iour	
	vo variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total diffe	renti	al-Ja	cob	ian	and
its properties.						
	pplication of Multivariable Calculus				nour	
	nsion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained ma	axim	a ar	ld n	nini	ma-
Lagrange's mu	ltiplier method.		-			
	Iultiple integrals				iour	
	double integrals-change of order of integration-change of					
	polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change o					
Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma						
and beta function				5 1		
Module: 6Vector Differentiation5 hoursScalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative-divergence and						
	vector potentials–Statement of vector identities-Simple problem		dive	rge	nce	and
	fector Integration				nour	
	d volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss of	liver	genc	e th	eore	ems
-verification an	d evaluation of vector integrals using them.					

Module: 8 Contemporary Issues:	2 hours		
Industry Expert Lecture			
Total Lecture hours	45 hours		
Text Book(s)			
1. Thomas' Calculus, George B. Thomas, D. Weir and J. Hass, 13th edition, Pear			
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2015.			
Reference Books			
1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 43 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Khanna Pu			
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Elsevier Limite	d, 2017.		
3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewart, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage L	earning, 2017.		
4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, 7th Edition, F	Palgrave Macmillan		
(2013)			
Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Fi	nal Assessment		
Test			
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)			
1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices, and general Syntax	2 hours		
2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB – Symbolic	2 hours		
computations using MAILAB			
3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function	2 hours		
4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve	2 hours		
5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution )	2 hours		
6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of several variables	2 hours		
7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method	2 hours		
8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces	2 hours		
9. Evaluating triple integrals	2 hours		
10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence	2 hours		
11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors	2 hours		
12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems	2 hours		
Total Laboratory Hours         24			
Mode of Assessment: Weekly Assessment, Final Assessment Test			
Recommended by Board of Studies 12.06.2015			
Approved by Academic Council37th ACMDate16.06.20	15		

MAT2001	STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERS	L	Т	Р	J	С
MA12001	STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERS	3	0	2	0	4
Prerequisites	MAT1011 – Calculus for Engineers	Sy	llab		ersio	on:
-	Calculus for Engineers			1.0		
<b>Course Objectives :</b>						<u>.</u>
-	udents with a framework that will help them choose the	appro	opriat	e de	scrip	otive
	rious data analysis situations.					
	stributions and relationship of real-time data.	. 1		c	1 .	
11.5	nation and testing methods to make inference and modelling	g techr	nque	s ior	deci	sion
making. Expected Course Ou	iteomo					
1	reset he student should be able to:					
	interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphic	al tack	niau	90		
					ution	for
2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analysing data specific to an experiment.						
3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analysing, interpreting						
experimental		, 51115,	11100	.pret		
1	iate decisions using statistical inference that is the central to	o expe	erime	ntal	resea	arch.
	methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems					
	R programming for statistical data					
	iction to Statistics				6 ho	urs
	tics and data analysis-Measures of central tendency-N- Kurtosis (Concepts only)].	Measu	resof	vai	iabil	ity-
•	n variables				8 ho	urs
Introduction-random	variables-Probability mass Function, distribution and	densi	ty fi	incti	ons-	joint
	on and joint density functions-Marginal, conditional c					nsity
	cal expectation, and its properties Covariance, moment ge	enerati	ing f	uncti	on–	
characteristic function						
Module: 3 Correla					4 ho	
	ession – Rank Correlation– Partial and Multiple correlation	– Mu	ltiple			
Module: 4 Probab					7 ho	ars
	n distributions – Normal distribution – Gamma distribution	– Exp	oonei	ntial		
distribution – Weibul						
Module: 5 Hypoth		0			4 ho	
	s – Introduction–Types of errors, critical region, procedur					
	test for Single Proportion, Difference of Proportion, mean a	and di	Here			
Module: 6 Hypoth		1			9 ho	
	tudent's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of fit - ind ts - Analysis of variance - one and two way classifications					nes-
Module: 7 Reliabi		- UKI	J-VE		יםכי. 5 hoי	1 26
	d function-Reliabilities of series and parallel system	as Sur	tom			
	entive and repair maintenance-Availability.	118-13 ys	stell1	KC.	aun	ity-
	porary Issues			, T	2 ho	irs
Industry Expert Lectu				1 '	_ 110	
mausity Expert Deen	Total Lecture hours			Δ	5 ho	nrs
	i otur Lottur v Hours				5 110	

Text book(s)				
1. Probability and Statistics for engineers and scientists, R.E.Walpole, R.H.Myers, S	L.Mayers and			
K.Ye, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education (2012).	-			
2. Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, Douglas C. Montgomery, George	e C. Runger, 6 <sup>th</sup>			
Edition, John Wiley & Sons (2016).				
Reference books				
1. Reliability Engineering, E. Balagurusamy, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint 2017.				
2. Probability and Statistics, J.L.Devore, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage Learnin	g (2012).			
3. Probability and Statistics for Engineers, R.A.Johnson, Miller Freund's, 8th edition	n, Prentice			
Hall India (2011).	10.1			
4. Probability, Statistics and Reliability for Engineers and Scientists, Bilal M. Ayyuk	o and Richard			
H. McCuen, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, CRC press (2011).				
Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final As Test.	ssessment			
List of Experiments (Indicative)				
1. Introduction: Understanding Data types; importing / exporting data.	2 hours			
2. Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data using Tabulation and Graphical Representations.	2 hours			
3. Applying correlation and simple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the coefficient of determination.	2 hours			
4. Applying multiple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the multiple coefficient of determination.	2 hours			
5. Fitting the following probability distributions: Binomial distribution	2 hours			
6. Normal distribution, Poisson distribution	2 hours			
7. Testing of hypothesis for One sample mean and proportion from real-time problems.	2 hours			
8. Testing of hypothesis for Two sample means and proportion from real-time problems	2 hours			
9. Applying the t test for independent and dependent samples	2 hours			
10. Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset	2 hours			
11. Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design	2 hours			
Total laboratory hours	22 hours			
Mode of Evaluation: Weekly Assessment, Final Assessment Test				
Recommended by Board of Studies 25.02.2017				
Approved by Academic Council47th ACMDate05.10.2017				

MGT1022	AGT1022 LEAN START-UP MANAGEMENT		Т	Р	J	С
				0	4	2
<b>D</b>		S	yllat	ous v	ersi	on
Pre-requisite	Nil			1.0		
Course Object	ives:	1				
To develop the	ability to					
5. Gain pr business	nethods of company formation and management. ractical skills in and experience of stating of business using s ideas. asics of entrepreneurial skills.	pre-s	set c	olled	ction	of
Expected Cour						
<ol> <li>Underst</li> <li>Use the</li> <li>Analyze</li> <li>Underst</li> </ol>	of this course the students will be able to: and developing business models and growth drivers business model canvas to map out key components of enterprise e market size, cost structure, revenue streams, and value chain and build-measure-learn principles ing and quantifying business and financial risks	•				
Module: 1				2h	ours	
	Design Thinking (identify the vertical for business opportun urately assess market opportunity)	ity,	unde	erstai	nd y	our
Module: 2					ours	
	le Product (Value Proposition, Customer Segments, Build-meas	ure-l	earn	proc	ess)	
Module: 3					ours	
Activities and C	el Development (Channels and Partners, Revenue Model and stre Costs, Customer Relationships and Customer Development Proce n model-templates)					
Module: 4	1			3 h	ours	5
Market plan inc	and Access to Funding (visioning your venture, taking the produc cluding Digital & Viral Marketing, start-up finance – Costs / Pro 'C / Bank Loans and Key elements of raising money)					
Module: 5				2h	ours	
	ory, CSR, Standards, Taxes					
Module: 6				2 h	ours	•
Lectures by En	1			1 ~ 1	·	
Text Book (s)	Total Lecture hours			151	hour	S
1 Steve B	lank, K & S Ranch (2012)The Startup Owner's Manual: The St ding a Great Company, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition	ep-B	y-St	ep C	iuide	;
	lank (2013) The Four Steps to the Epiphany, K&S Ranch; 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed	ition				
3 Eric Rie	s (2011) The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Cont e Radically Successful Businesses, Crown Business			nov	ation	

Re	Reference Books						
1.	Holding a Cat by the Tail, Steve Blank, K	& S Ranch Pu	blishing L	LC (August 14, 2014)			
2.	Product Design and Development, Karal T	TUlrich, SDEppinger, McGrawHill					
3.	Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or How to (2014)	or How to Build the Future, Peter Thiel, Crown Business					
4.	Lean Analytics: Use Data to Build a Bette Benjamin Voskovitz, O' Beilly Media: 151	-		<i>,</i> .			
5.	Benjamin Yoskovitz, O' Reilly Media; 1st Edition (March 21, 2013)Inspired: How to create Products Customers Love, Marty Cagan, S VPG Press; 1st edition(June18, 2008)						
6. Te	<ul> <li>Website References: <ol> <li>http://theleanstartup.com/</li> <li>https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/88 <ul> <li>eric-ries</li> <li>http://businessmodelgeneration.com/</li> <li>https://www.leanstartupmachine.com/</li> <li>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fEv</li> <li>http://thenextweb.com/entrepreneur/201 methodology/#gref</li> <li>http://thenextweb.and-blogs-</li> <li>https://steveblank.com/tools-and-blogs-</li> <li>https://hbr.org/2013/05/why-the-lean-station.com/</li> </ul></li></ol> </li> <li>aching Modes: Assignments; Field Trips, Catalogs</li> </ul>	Ko90qBns 5/07/05/whats ean-about-Lea for-entreprene art-up-changes works.blogspo	-wrong-wit n-Startup/a eurs/ s-everythin t.in/p/saas-	th-the-lean-startup- articleshow/53615661.cms			
Pr	TED Talks						
1		60 hours					
	Total Project	60 hours					
Re	commended by Board of Studies	08.06.2015					
	proved by Academic Council	37 <sup>th</sup> ACM	Date	16.06.2015			

		L	Т	Р	J	С
PHY1701	ENGINEERING PHYSICS			2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Physics of 12 <sup>th</sup> standard or equivalent	ysics of 12 <sup>th</sup> standard or equivalent				
1 I C-I CYUISIN	i nysics of 12 standard of equivalent			2.1		
Course Obje	ctives:					
	students to understand the basics of the latest advancements in Ph lanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Optics		s viz	, Qu	antu	m
Expected Co	urse Outcome:					
	on of this course the students will be able to:					
	derstand the dual nature of radiation and matter.					
	ply Schrodinger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential pr	oble	ms.			
	ply quantum ideas at the nanoscale.		1	•		
	ply quantum ideas for understanding the operation and working pri- lectronic devices.	incip	ole of	_		
-	alyze the Maxwell's equations in differential and integral form.					
	ssify the optical fiber for different Engineering applications.					
7. To ap	ply concept of Lorentz Transformation for engineering application	s.				
8. To de	monstrate the quantum mechanical ideas – Lab					
Module: 1	Introduction to Modern Physics			6 h	ours	5
	cept (hypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle properties of wave: Mat					
	riment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Wave function, and S	chro	oding	ger e	quat	ion
(time depende	ent & independent).					
Module: 2	Applications of Quantum Physics				ours	
	-D box (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Analysis (Qualitativ (AB 205), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM).	ve), '	Funr	eling	gEf	fect
Module: 3	Nanophysics			5 h	ours	6
	to Nano-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials, Qu l, wire & dot, Carbon Nano-tubes (CNT), Applications of nanotecl					
Module: 4	Laser Principles and Engineering Application			6 h	ours	5
Laser Charac	teristics, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficient	t &	its s	igni	fican	ce,
	version, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping schemes, Thresh					ent,
	of laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO2 and Dye laser and their engineerin	ig ap	plica			
Module: 5	Electromagnetic Theory and its application			6 h	ours	5
	ivergence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding of surface					
	uations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivation), EM Waves, P	hase	e velo	ocity	, Gr	oup
velocity, Gro	bup index , Wave guide (Qualitative)					
Module: 6	Propagation of EM waves in Optical fibers and Optoelectronic Devices			6 h	ours	6
Light propaga	tion through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types	of fil	bers	- ster	o ind	ex,
graded index	a, single mode & multimode, Attenuation, Dispersion-intermo	dal	and	intra	amoo	lal.
	& Laser Diode, Detectors-Photodetectors- PN & PIN - Applicati	ons	of fil	oer o	ptics	s in
	on-Endoscopy.			01		
Module: 7	Special Theory of Relativity	<b>C</b> :			ours	
	prence, Galilean relativity, Postulate of special theory of relativity, and time dilation.	51m	uitar	ieity	, ien	gth

Modu	Ile: 8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
Lectur	re by Industry Experts	
	Total Lecture hours	45 hours
	Book (s)	
	rthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, Tata McG Villiam Silfvast,	raw Hill.
2. L	aser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Press	
	. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson	
4.   P	jafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technolo earson	ogy, 2011,
	ence Books	
1.   E	aymond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Modern Physics, 20 dition Cengage learning.	
<sup>2.</sup> E	ohn R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, Modern Physics for ngineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.	Scientists and
	enneth Krane Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.	DITI I
4. P	ityanand Choudhary and RichaVerma, Laser Systems and Applications, 2011, rivate Ltd.	
3. II	. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical Instrumentation, 20 International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.	10, I.K.
	. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2005, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill	
	rinciples of Electromagnetics, Matthew N.O. Sadiku, 2010, Fourth Edition, Oxfo	
	joy Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics, 2010, Cambridge ress	University
Mode	of Evaluation: Quizzes, Digital Assignments, CAT-I and II and FAT	
List o	f Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Determination of Planck's constant using electrolumine scence process	2 hrs
2.	Electron diffraction	2 hrs
3.	Determination of wave length of laser source (He-Ne laser and diodelasers of Different wave lengths) using diffraction technique	2 hrs
4.	Determination of size offine particle using laser diffraction	2 hrs
5.	Determination of the track width (periodicity) in a written CD	2 hrs
6.	Optical Fiber communication (source+optical fiber+detector)	2 hrs
7.	Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano-crystalline film using X-ray diffraction	2 hrs
8.	Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in a box problem) (can be given as an assignment)	2 hrs
9.	Laser coherence length measurement	2 hrs
10.	Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves	2 hrs
11.	Quantum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle	2 hrs
12.	Determination of angle of prism and refractive index for various colour – Spectrometer	2 hrs
13.	Determination of divergence of a laser beam	2 hrs
14.	Determination of crystalline size for nanomaterial (Computer simulation)	2 hrs
15.	Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Computer simulation)	2 hrs
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
	of assessment: CAT / FAT	
	nmended by Board of Studies 04.06.2019	
	oved by Academic Council 55 <sup>th</sup> ACM Date 13.06.2019	

	Course title	
PHY1901	Introduction to Innovative Pr	rojects 1 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0
<b>Course Objectives</b>	S:	
	red to the students in the 1 Year of B.Tech.	in order to orient them towards
	mic thinking and be innovative.	
	nts confident enough to handle the day to day	
2. To develop the	"Thinking Skill" of the students, especially C	Freative Thinking Skills
3. To train the stu	dents to be innovative in all their activities	
4. To prepare a pr	oject report on a socially relevant theme as a	solution to the existing issues
<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcome: Students will be able to	
1. Understand th	e various types of thinking skills.	
	movative and creative ideas.	
3. Find out a suit	able solution for socially relevant issues- J co	omponent
	,	
Module:1 A Self	fConfidence	1 hour
Understanding sel	f – Johari Window –SWOT Analysis – Self I	Esteem – Being a contributor –
U		
Case		6
Case Study		6
Study	ng self, understanding surrounding, thinking	-
Study	ng self, understanding surrounding, thinking a	-
Study <b>Project :</b> Exploring contributor		about how s(he) can be a
Study <b>Project :</b> Exploring contributor for the society, Ca	reating a big picture of being an innovator – v	about how s(he) can be a vriting a 1000 words imaginary
Study <b>Project :</b> Exploring contributor for the society, Chautobiography of		about how s(he) can be a vriting a 1000 words imaginary
Study <b>Project :</b> Exploring contributor for the society, Chautobiography of <b>hours</b> )	reating a big picture of being an innovator – v self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2	about how s(he) can be a vriting a 1000 words imaginary
Study <b>Project :</b> Exploring contributor for the society, Cra autobiography of <b>hours</b> ) <b>Module:1 B Thi</b>	reating a big picture of being an innovator – v self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2 nking Skill	about how s(he) can be a writing a 1000 words imaginary 015" and upload. <b>(4 non- contact</b> <b>1 hour</b>
Study <b>Project :</b> Exploring contributor for the society, Char autobiography of <b>hours</b> ) Module:1 B This Thinking and Beh	reating a big picture of being an innovator – v self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2	about how s(he) can be a writing a 1000 words imaginary 015" and upload. <b>(4 non- contact</b> <b>1 hour</b>
Study <b>Project :</b> Exploring contributor for the society, Cra autobiography of <b>hours)</b> <b>Module:1 B Thi</b> Thinking and Beh Creative,	reating a big picture of being an innovator – v self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2 <b>nking Skill</b> aviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abstr	about how s(he) can be a writing a 1000 words imaginary 015" and upload. <b>(4 non- contact</b> <u><b>1 hour</b></u> ract, Convergent, Divergent,
Study <b>Project :</b> Exploring contributor for the society, Cra autobiography of <b>hours</b> ) Module:1 B This Thinking and Beh Creative, Analytical, Seque	reating a big picture of being an innovator – v self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2 nking Skill	about how s(he) can be a writing a 1000 words imaginary 015" and upload. <b>(4 non- contact</b> <u><b>1 hour</b></u> ract, Convergent, Divergent,
Study <b>Project :</b> Exploring contributor for the society, Cra autobiography of <b>hours</b> ) Module:1 B This Thinking and Behy Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study.	reating a big picture of being an innovator – v self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2 <b>nking Skill</b> aviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abstr ntial and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triang	about how s(he) can be a writing a 1000 words imaginary 015" and upload. <b>(4 non- contact</b> <u><b>1 hour</b></u> ract, Convergent, Divergent, gle – Context Grid – Examples –
Study       Project : Exploring       contributor       for the society, Crautobiography of       hours)       Module:1 B       Thinking and Beh       Creative,       Analytical, Seque       Case Study.       Project : Meeting	reating a big picture of being an innovator – v self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2 <b>nking Skill</b> aviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abstr ntial and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triang g at least 50 people belonging to various strata	about how s(he) can be a writing a 1000 words imaginary 015" and upload. <b>(4 non- contact</b> <b>1 hour</b> ract, Convergent, Divergent, gle – Context Grid – Examples – a of life and talk to them / make
Study <b>Project :</b> Exploring contributor for the society, Cra autobiography of <b>hours</b> ) Module:1 B This Thinking and Behy Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. <b>Project :</b> Meeting field visits to iden	reating a big picture of being an innovator – v self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2 <b>nking Skill</b> aviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abstr ntial and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triang g at least 50 people belonging to various strata tify a min of100 society related issues, proble	about how s(he) can be a writing a 1000 words imaginary 015" and upload. <b>(4 non- contact</b> <b>1 hour</b> ract, Convergent, Divergent, gle – Context Grid – Examples – a of life and talk to them / make ems for which they need solutions
Study <b>Project :</b> Exploring contributor for the society, Cra autobiography of <b>hours</b> ) Module:1 B This Thinking and Behy Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. <b>Project :</b> Meeting field visits to iden	reating a big picture of being an innovator – v self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2 <b>nking Skill</b> aviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abstr ntial and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triang g at least 50 people belonging to various strata	about how s(he) can be a writing a 1000 words imaginary 015" and upload. <b>(4 non- contact</b> <b>1 hour</b> ract, Convergent, Divergent, gle – Context Grid – Examples – a of life and talk to them / make ems for which they need solutions

Blooms Taxonomy – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBor	no lateral thinking model –
Examples	
<b>Project</b> : Last weeks - incomplete portion to be done and uplo	
Module:2 A   Creativity	1 hour
Creativity Models – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – I	
Project : Selecting 5 out of 100 issues identified for future	
for prioritisation, use of statistical tools & upload . (4 non- c	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Module:2 B Brainstorming	1 hour
25 brainstorming techniques and examples	
<b>Project :</b> Brainstorm and come out with as many solutions a	s possible for the top 5 issues
identified & upload . (4 non- contact hours) Module:3 Mind Mapping	1 hour
Mind Mapping techniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind project : Using Mind Maps get another set of solutions for	
non- contact hours)	the fiext 5 issues (issue $0 - 10$ ). (4
Module:4 A Systems thinking	1 hour
Systems Thinking essentials – examples – Counter Intuitive co	
<b>Project :</b> Select 1 issue / problem for which the possible	
Apply Systems Thinking process and pick up one solution [ex	
other possible solutions have been left out ]. Go back to the	customer and assess the
acceptability and upload (4 non- contact hours) Module:4 B Design Thinking	1 1
	1 hour
Design thinking process – Human element of design thinking	
<b>Project :</b> Apply design thinking to the selected solution, apply	
to it. Participate in "design week" celebrations upload the wee Module:5 A Innovation	
	1 hour
Difference between Creativity and Innovation – Examples of i	
<b>Project:</b> A literature searches on prototyping of your solution model or process and upload (4 non- contact hours)	innanized. Prepare a prototype
Module:5 B Blocks for Innovation	1 hour
Identify Blocks for creativity and innovation – overcoming of	
<b>Project :</b> Project presentation on problem identification, sol	
results – Interim review with PPT presentation. (4 non- co	
Module:5 C Innovation Process	1 hour
Steps for Innovation – right climate for innovation	1 noui
<b>Project:</b> Refining the project, based on the review report and	uploading the text (1 non-
contact hours)	uploading the text (4 non-
Module:6 A Innovation in India	1 hour
Stories of 10 Indian innovations	1 noui
<b>Project:</b> Making the project better with add ons (4 non- cont	act hours)
Module:6 B JUGAAD Innovation	1 hour
Frugal and flexible approach to innovation - doing more wi	
<b>Project:</b> Fine tuning the innovation project with JUGAAD	
(Credit for JUGAAD implementation). (4 non- contact	
Module:7 A Innovation Project Proposal	1 hour
Presentation	1 11001
Project proposal contents, economic input, ROI – Template	1
<b>Project:</b> Presentation of the innovative project proposal and	upload . (4 non- contact hours)
Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation	1 hour
	1

	ntemporary issue in Innovation
Pro	ject: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non- contact hours)
	Total Lecture hours: 15 hours
Tar	rt Dooly(s)
	xt Book(s)
1.	How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon publication, UK, 2007
2.	The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, Profile Books Ltd, UK, 2008
Ref	ference Books
1.	Creating Confidence, Meribeth Bonct, Kogan Page India Ltd, New Delhi, 2000
2.	Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Page India Ltd, New Delhi, 2008
3.	Indian Innovators, Akhat Agrawal, Jaico Books, Mumbai, 2015
4.	JUGAAD Innovation, Navi Radjou, Jaideep Prabhu, Simone Ahuja Random house India,
	Noida, 2012.
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar
Thr	ee reviews with weightage of 25 : 25 : 50 along with reports
	commended by Board of Studies 15-12-2015
App	proved by Academic Council No. 39 Date 17-12-2015

NON CREDIT COURSE

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С
CHY1002	<b>Environmental Sciences</b>	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 <sup>th</sup> standard or equivalent	S	Syllab	us ve	ersio	n
		v. 1.1				

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms, the implications of life style on the environment.
- 2. To understand the various causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. To understand individuals contribution in the environmental pollution.
- 4. To understand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the local environment.

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

Students will be able to

- 1. Students will recognize the environmental issues in a problem oriented interdisciplinary perspectives
- 2. Students will understand the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Students will demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation
- 4. Students will identify various environmental hazards
- 5. Students will design various methods for the conservation of resources
- 6. Students will formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects
- 7. Students will have foundational knowledge enabling them to make sound life decisions aswell as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

## Module:1

## **Environment and Ecosystem**

Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. IPAT equation. Ecosystem, earth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain, food web, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and secondary succession, Hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of human activities on these cycles.

## Module:2 Biodiversity

Importance, types, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species; Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodiversity and Aquatic biodiversity – Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities and Conservation methods.

# 6 hours

7 hours

Module:3	Sustaining Natural Reso	ources and Enviro	nmental	Quality	7 hours
Environmenta	l hazards – causes and soluti	ons. Biological haz	ards – AI	DS, Malaria, Chemi	ical hazards-
	hthalates, Mercury, Nuclear 1				
virtual water,	blue revolution. Water quality	ty management and	d its conse	rvation. Solid and h	nazardous
waste – types	and waste management me	ethods.			
Module:4	Energy Resources				6 hours
Renewable - N	Ion renewable energy resour	ces- Advantages ar	nd disadva	ntages - oil, Natura	l gas,Coal,
Nuclear energ	y. Energy efficiency and ren	ewable energy. So	lar energy	, Hydroelectric pov	wer, Ocean
thermal energy	y, Wind and geothermal ener	gy. Energy from bi	omass, so	lar- Hydrogen revol	lution.
Module:5	Environmental Impect A	acasamant			6 hours
	Environmental Impact A		Natif	action of Consume	
	o environmental impact and	• •			
	al Protection Act – Air, wat ness. Environmental prioriti		me). Imp	bact assessment me	ethodologies.
	less. Environmental prioriti	es in muia.			
Module:6	Human Population Char	oge and Environn	nent		6 hours
	nmental problems; Consu	•		ets: Promotion of	
			te product	is, iromotion of	
	· ·		mon and	child walfore Wo	man
development	- Impact of population ag	ge structure – Wo			
development	· ·	ge structure – Wo			
development empowerment	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, enviro			on.
development empowerment Module:7	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, enviro e and Mitigation	onment, po	olicies and education	on. 5 hours
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disruj	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, environt e and Mitigation zone layer depletion	onment, po	olicies and educatio	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disruj credits, Carbo	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods and</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, environt e and Mitigation zone layer depletion	onment, po	olicies and educatio	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disruj	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods and</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, environt e and Mitigation zone layer depletion	onment, po	olicies and educatio	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disruj credits, Carbo environment-	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods an</li> <li>Case Studies.</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, environ e and Mitigation zone layer depletion nd Montreal Proto	onment, po on and Ac ocol. Role	olicies and educatio	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon chnology in
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disruj credits, Carbo	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods and</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, environt a <b>and Mitigation</b> zone layer depletion nd Montreal Protoc	onment, po on and Ac ocol. Role	olicies and educatio	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon chnology in 2 hours
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disrug credits, Carbo environment- Module:8	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods an</li> <li>Case Studies.</li> <li>Contemporary issues : Le</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, environt a <b>and Mitigation</b> zone layer depletion nd Montreal Protoc	onment, po on and Ac ocol. Role	id rain. Kyoto prote of Information te	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon chnology in 2 hours
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disrup credits, Carbo environment- Module:8 Text Books	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods at</li> <li>Case Studies.</li> <li>Contemporary issues : Le</li> <li>Total Lecture</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, environt e and Mitigation zone layer depletion nd Montreal Protoc ecture by Industry I e hours:	onment, po on and Ac ocol. Role Experts	olicies and education id rain. Kyoto prote of Information te 45 hours	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon chnology in 2 hours
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disrup credits, Carbo environment- Module:8 Text Books 1. G. Tyler	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods an</li> <li>Case Studies.</li> <li>Contemporary issues : Le</li> <li>Total Lecture</li> <li>Miller and Scott E. Spoolr</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, environt e and Mitigation zone layer depletion nd Montreal Protoc ecture by Industry I e hours:	onment, po on and Ac ocol. Role Experts	olicies and education id rain. Kyoto prote of Information te 45 hours	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon chnology in 2 hours
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disruj credits, Carbo environment- Module:8 Text Books 1. G. Tyler learning.	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods at</li> <li>Case Studies.</li> </ul> Contemporary issues : Le Total Lecture Miller and Scott E. Spoolr	e structure – Wo Economics, enviro e and Mitigation zone layer depletion nd Montreal Proto ecture by Industry I e hours: man (2016), Enviro	onment, po on and Ac ocol. Role Experts	id rain. Kyoto prote of Information te <b>45 hours</b> Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> Editi	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disruj credits, Carbo environment- Module:8 Text Books 1. G. Tyler learning. 2. George 7	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods an</li> <li>Case Studies.</li> <li>Contemporary issues : Le</li> <li>Total Lecture</li> <li>Miller and Scott E. Spoolr</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, enviro e and Mitigation zone layer depletion nd Montreal Proto ecture by Industry I e hours: man (2016), Enviro Spoolman (2012), 2	onment, ponand Ac ocol. Role Experts onmental Living in	id rain. Kyoto prote of Information te <b>45 hours</b> Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> Editi	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage
development empowerment Climate disrug credits, Carbo environment- Module:8 Text Books 1. G. Tyler learning. 2. George Connecti	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods at</li> <li>Case Studies.</li> </ul> Contemporary issues : Le Total Lecture Miller and Scott E. Spool Fyler Miller, Jr. and Scott S ons and Solutions, 17 <sup>th</sup> Editi	e structure – Wo Economics, enviro e and Mitigation zone layer depletion nd Montreal Proto ecture by Industry I e hours: man (2016), Enviro Spoolman (2012), 2	onment, ponand Ac ocol. Role Experts onmental Living in	id rain. Kyoto prote of Information te <b>45 hours</b> Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> Editi	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disrug credits, Carbo environment- Module:8 Text Books 1. G. Tyler learning. 2. George C Connecti	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods at</li> <li>Case Studies.</li> </ul> Contemporary issues : Le Total Lecture Miller and Scott E. Spool Fyler Miller, Jr. and Scott S ons and Solutions, 17 <sup>th</sup> Editi	e structure – Wo Economics, enviro and Mitigation zone layer depletion nd Montreal Proto ecture by Industry I hours: man (2016), Enviro Spoolman (2012), J on, Brooks/Cole, U	onment, ponand Ac ocol. Role Experts onmental Living in JSA.	id rain. Kyoto prote of Information te 45 hours Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> Editi the Environment -	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage - Principles,
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disrug credits, Carbo environment- Module:8 Text Books 1. G. Tyler learning. 2. George T Connecti Reference Bo	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>potion, Green house effect, O</li> <li>pon sequestration methods and</li> <li>Case Studies.</li> <li>Contemporary issues : Lee</li> <li>Total Lecture</li> <li>Miller and Scott E. Spooln</li> <li>Fyler Miller, Jr. and Scott S</li> <li>ons and Solutions, 17<sup>th</sup> Edition</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, enviro e and Mitigation zone layer depletion nd Montreal Proto ecture by Industry I e hours: man (2016), Envir 5poolman (2012), 2 on, Brooks/Cole, U	onment, ponnand Ac ocol. Role Experts onmental Living in JSA.	id rain. Kyoto prote of Information te 45 hours Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> Editi the Environment -	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage - Principles,
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disrug credits, Carbo environment- Module:8 Text Books 1. G. Tyler learning. 2. George T Connecti Reference Bo	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>ption, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods at</li> <li>Case Studies.</li> <li>Contemporary issues : Le</li> <li>Total Lecture</li> <li>Miller and Scott E. Spool</li> <li>Fyler Miller, Jr. and Scott S</li> <li>ons and Solutions, 17<sup>th</sup> Editi</li> <li>poks</li> <li>M.Hassenzahl, Mary O</li> </ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, enviro e and Mitigation zone layer depletion nd Montreal Proto ecture by Industry I e hours: man (2016), Envir 5poolman (2012), 2 on, Brooks/Cole, U	onment, ponnand Ac ocol. Role Experts onmental Living in JSA.	id rain. Kyoto prote of Information te 45 hours Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> Editi the Environment -	on. 5 hours ocol,Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage - Principles,
development empowerment Module:7 Climate disrup credits, Carbo environment- Module:8 Text Books 1. G. Tyler learning. 2. George 7 Connecti Reference Bo 1. David Enviror	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>potion, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods at</li> <li>Case Studies.</li> </ul> Contemporary issues : Le Total Lecture Miller and Scott E. Spooln Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott S ons and Solutions, 17 <sup>th</sup> Edition Doks M.Hassenzahl, Mary C mental Science, 4thEdition,	e structure – Wo Economics, enviro and Mitigation zone layer depletion nd Montreal Proto ecture by Industry I hours: man (2016), Enviro 5poolman (2012), 7 on, Brooks/Cole, U Catherine Hager, John Wiley & Sons	onment, ponnent, ponnent, ponnent, ponnent, ponnental Experts onmental Living in JSA. Linda s, USA.	di rain. Kyoto prote of Information te 45 hours Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> Editi the Environment - R.Berg (2011),	on. <b>5 hours</b> ocol,Carbon chnology in <b>2 hours</b> on, Cengage - Principles, Visualizing
development empowerment Climate disrug credits, Carbo environment- Module:8 Text Books 1. G. Tyler learning. 2. George 7 Connecti Reference Bo 1. David Enviror	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>patient of population defined and constrained a</li></ul>	e structure – Wo Economics, enviro and Mitigation zone layer depletion nd Montreal Protoc ecture by Industry I e hours: man (2016), Enviro Spoolman (2012), 2 on, Brooks/Cole, U Catherine Hager, John Wiley & Sons	onment, ponnent, ponnent, ponnent, ponnental Experts onmental Living in JSA. Linda s, USA.	di rain. Kyoto prote of Information te 45 hours Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> Editi the Environment - R.Berg (2011),	on. <b>5 hours</b> ocol,Carbon chnology in <b>2 hours</b> on, Cengage - Principles, Visualizing
development empowerment Climate disruj credits, Carbo environment- Module:8 Text Books 1. G. Tyler learning. 2. George T Connecti Reference Bo 1. David Enviror	<ul> <li>Impact of population ag</li> <li>Sustaining human societies:</li> <li>Global Climatic Change</li> <li>potion, Green house effect, O</li> <li>on sequestration methods at</li> <li>Case Studies.</li> </ul> Contemporary issues : Le Total Lecture Miller and Scott E. Spooln Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott S ons and Solutions, 17 <sup>th</sup> Edition Doks M.Hassenzahl, Mary C mental Science, 4thEdition,	e structure – Wo Economics, enviro and Mitigation zone layer depletion nd Montreal Proto ecture by Industry I hours: man (2016), Enviro 5poolman (2012), 7 on, Brooks/Cole, U Catherine Hager, John Wiley & Sons	onment, ponnent, ponnent, ponnent, ponnental Experts onmental Living in JSA. Linda s, USA.	di rain. Kyoto prote of Information te 45 hours Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> Editi the Environment - R.Berg (2011),	on. <b>5 hours</b> ocol,Carbon chnology in <b>2 hours</b> on, Cengage - Principles, Visualizing

	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1000	Foundation English - I	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Less than 50% EPT score		Sylla	bus V	ersio	n
				v. 1.	)	
Course Object						
	arners with English grammar and its application.					
	arners to comprehend simple text and train them to speak a	and wi	rite fla	wless	ly.	
3. To familiar	ze learners with MTI and ways to overcome them.					
Expected Cou	rse Outcome:					
1. Develop the	skills to communicate clearly through effective grammar,	pronu	nciatio	on and	writi	ng.
2. Understand	everyday conversations in English					-
	te and respond to simple questions about oneself.					
•	cabulary and expressions.					
5. Prevent MT	I (Mother Tongue Influence) during usual conversation.					
Module:1	Essentials of grammar				3 1	Hours
Understand bas	c grammar-Parts of Speech					
	nar worksheets on parts of speech					
-						
Module:2	Vocabulary Building				3 1	Iours
Vocabulary dev	elopment; One word substitution					
Activity: Eleme	ntary vocabulary exercises					
Module:3	Applied grammar and usage				4]	Hours
Types of senter	ces; Tenses					
Activity: Gram	nar worksheets on types of sentences; tenses					
Module:4	Rectifying common errors in everyday conversation	1			4]	Hours
Detect and rect	fy common mistakes in everyday conversation					
Activity: Comm Colloquialism	non errors in prepositions, tenses, punctuation, spelling and	other	parts	of spe	ech;	
	Jumbled sentences				2 1	Hours
Module :5	Jumpieu sentences					
		to for	m par	agran		ort
	ure; Jumbled words to form sentences; Jumbled sentences	to for	m par	agrap		ort
Sentence struct story		to for	m par	agrap		ort
Sentence struct story Activity: Unscr	ure; Jumbled words to form sentences; Jumbled sentences amble a paragraph / short story	to for	m par	agrap	n/ shc	
Sentence struct story Activity: Unscr Module:6	ure; Jumbled words to form sentences; Jumbled sentences amble a paragraph / short story Text-based Analysis	to for	m par	agrap	n/ shc	
Sentence struct story Activity: Unscr Module:6 Wings of Fire -4	ure; Jumbled words to form sentences; Jumbled sentences amble a paragraph / short story	to for	m par	agrap	n/ shc	ort Hours

Module:7	Correspondence	3 Hours
Letter, Email	, Application Writing	
Activity: Cor	npose letters; Emails, Leave applications	
Module:8	Listening for Understanding	4 Hours
Listening to a	simple conversations & gap fill exercises	L
Activity: Sin	ple conversations in Received Pronunciation using audio-visual materials	
Module:9	Speaking to Convey	6 Hours
Self-introduc	tion; role-plays; Everyday conversations	
Activity: Id	entify and communicate characteristic attitudes, values, and talents	; Working and
interacting v	vithin groups	
Module:10	Reading for developing pronunciation	6 Hours
Loud reading	with focus on pronunciation by watching relevant video materials	
Activity: Pra	ctice pronunciation by reading aloud simple texts; Detecting syllables; Vis	ually connecting
to the words	shown in relevant videos	
Module:11	Reading to Contemplate	4 Hours
Reading shore	t stories and passages	
-	ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea	
		-
Module:12	Writing to Communicate	6 Hours
Paragraph W	riting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing	I
	ting paragraphs, essays and short- stories	
Module:13	Interpreting Graphical Data	6 Hours
Describing g	raphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats	1
Activity: Inte	erpreting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the fo	rm of PPTs
-		
Module:14	<b>Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation</b>	5 Hours
	mmon variants in pronunciation	1
Activity: Ide	ntifying and overcoming mother tongue influence.	
	Total Laboratory Hours	60 Hours
Text Book /	·	
	P.C., & Martin, H. (2018).High School English Grammar & Com	position N.D.V.
	Rao (Ed.). NewDelhi: S. Chand & Company Ltd.	.p
		modiato atudanta
	ny, M. O'Dell, F.,& Bunting, J.D. (2010).Vocabulary in Use( High Inter th answers). Cambridge University Press	mediate students
Reference H		1.0.1
	, P.(2018). Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbo	oks for Language
teachers	Cambridge University Press.	
	S., &Muralikrishna, C. (2014).Communication Skills for Engineers. P	F1 /

	India	1							
3	Lewi	Lewis, N. (2011). Word Power Made Easy. Goyal Publisher							
4	https	https:/americanliterature.com/short-short-stories							
5		ri, A., &Kalam, A. (1999).Wings (India) Private Limited.	of Fire - A	n Autobio	ograp	hy of Abdul Kalam.	Universities		
<u> </u>		Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentatio		ion, Role	Play	, Assignments			
	1.	Rearranging scrambled senten	<i>,</i>				8 hours		
	2.	Identifying errors in oral and v		nmunicati	ion		12 hours		
	3.	Critically analyzing the text					8 hours		
	4.	Developing passages from hin	t words				8 hours		
	5.	Role-plays					12 hours		
	6.	Listening to a short story and a	nalyzing i	t			12 hours		
			Т	otal Labo	orato	ry Hours	60 hours		
M	ode of	Evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta	tion, Disc	ussion. F	Role	Play. Assignments			
		ended by Board of Studies	08-06-2			, ,8			
		d by Academic Council	55	Da	ite	13-06-2019			

	Course title	L	Τ	P	J	С
ENG2000	Foundation English - II	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	_			Syllabus version		
				V	.1.0	
<b>Course Objectives</b>	:	•				
1. To practice gram	nmar and vocabulary effectively					
* *	ciency levels in LSRW skills in diverse social situations.					
3. To analyze infor	mation and converse effectively in technical communicat	ion.				
Expected Course	Outcome:					
	eliberate reading and writing process with proper gramma	r and v	ocab	ulary	<i>'</i> .	
*	ntence structures while Listening and Reading.			5		
-	fectively and share ideas in formal and informal situation	s.				
	ialized articles and technical instructions and write clear		al co	rresp	onc	lence.
-	and analyze with verbal ability.			1		
Module:1	Grammatical Aspects					4 hours
	odal Verbs, Concord (SVA), Conditionals, Connectives					- nour
Activity : Workshee						
	.,					
Module:2	Vocabulary Enrichment					4 hours
Active & Passive Vo	bocabulary, Prefix and Suffix, High Frequency Words					
Activity : workshee						
Activity : Workshee						
Module:3						4 Hours
Module:3	Phonics in English	usters-	Past	Ten	se N	
Module:3		usters-	Past	Ten	se N	4 Hours Marker and
Module:3 Speech Sounds – V	<b>Phonics in English</b> Yowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl	usters-	Past	Ten	se N	
<b>Module:3</b> Speech Sounds – V Plural Marker	<b>Phonics in English</b> Yowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl	usters-	Past	Ten	se N	
<b>Module:3</b> Speech Sounds – V Plural Marker	<b>Phonics in English</b> Yowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl	usters-	Past	Ten	se N	
Module:3 Speech Sounds – V Plural Marker Activity : Workshee Module:4	<b>Phonics in English</b> Yowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl ts, Exercises		Past	Ten	se N	Marker and
Module:3 Speech Sounds – V Plural Marker Activity : Workshee Module:4	Phonics in English /owels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl ts, Exercises Syntactic and Semantic Errors les/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocab		Past	Ten	se M	Marker and
Module:3 Speech Sounds – V Plural Marker Activity : Workshee Module:4 Tenses /SVA/Artic	Phonics in English         /owels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl         ts, Exercises         Syntactic and Semantic Errors         les/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocab         ts, Exercises		Past	Ten	se M	Marker and
Module:3 Speech Sounds – V Plural Marker Activity : Workshee Module:4 Tenses /SVA/Artic Activity : Workshee Module:5	Phonics in English         /owels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl         ts, Exercises         Syntactic and Semantic Errors         les/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocab         ts, Exercises         Stylistic errors	ulary		Ten	se M	Marker and
Module:3 Speech Sounds – V Plural Marker Activity : Workshee Module:4 Tenses /SVA/Artic Activity : Workshee Module:5	Phonics in English         /owels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl         ts, Exercises         Syntactic and Semantic Errors         les/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocab         ts, Exercises         Stylistic errors         e, Parallelism, Standard English, Ambiguity, Redundancy,	ulary		Ten	se 1	Marker and
Module:3 Speech Sounds – V Plural Marker Activity : Workshee Module:4 Tenses /SVA/Artic Activity : Workshee Module:5 Dangling Modifiers Activity : Workshee	Phonics in English         /owels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl         ts, Exercises         Syntactic and Semantic Errors         les/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocab         ts, Exercises         Stylistic errors         es, Parallelism, Standard English, Ambiguity, Redundancy,         ets, Exercises	ulary		Ten	se M	Marker and 2 Hours 2 Hours
Module:3 Speech Sounds – V Plural Marker Activity : Workshee Module:4 Tenses /SVA/Artic Activity : Workshee Module:5 Dangling Modifiers Activity : Workshee Module:6	Phonics in English         /owels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl         ts, Exercises         Syntactic and Semantic Errors         les/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocab         ts, Exercises         Stylistic errors         s, Parallelism, Standard English, Ambiguity, Redundancy,         ets, Exercises         Listening and Note making	ulary Brevity	/			Aarker and 2 Hours 2 Hours 6 Hours
Module:3 Speech Sounds – V Plural Marker Activity : Workshee Module:4 Tenses /SVA/Artic Activity : Workshee Module:5 Dangling Modifiers Activity : Workshee Module:6 Intensive and Extensi	Phonics in English         Yowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl         ts, Exercises         Syntactic and Semantic Errors         les/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocab         ts, Exercises         Stylistic errors         c, Parallelism, Standard English, Ambiguity, Redundancy,         ets, Exercises         Listening and Note making         sive Listening - Scenes from plays of Shakespeare (Eg: C	ulary Brevity	/ /	 		Aarker and 2 Hours 2 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours
Module:3 Speech Sounds – V Plural Marker Activity : Workshee Module:4 Tenses /SVA/Artic Activity : Workshee Module:5 Dangling Modifiers Activity : Workshee Module:6 Intensive and Extens Venice, Disguise Sce	Phonics in English         /owels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl         ts, Exercises         Syntactic and Semantic Errors         les/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocab         ts, Exercises         Stylistic errors         a, Parallelism, Standard English, Ambiguity, Redundancy,         ets, Exercises         Listening and Note making         sive Listening - Scenes from plays of Shakespeare (Eg: C         ne in The Twelfth Night, Death of Desdemona in Othello, D	ulary Brevity	/ /	 		Aarker and 2 Hour 2 Hour 6 Hour 6 Hour
Module:3 Speech Sounds – V Plural Marker Activity : Workshee Module:4 Tenses /SVA/Artic Activity : Workshee Module:5 Dangling Modifiers Activity : Workshee Module:6 Intensive and Extens Venice, Disguise Sce Balcony scene from	Phonics in English         Yowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Cl         ts, Exercises         Syntactic and Semantic Errors         les/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocab         ts, Exercises         Stylistic errors         c, Parallelism, Standard English, Ambiguity, Redundancy,         ets, Exercises         Listening and Note making         sive Listening - Scenes from plays of Shakespeare (Eg: C	ulary Brevity ourt sc Death sc	/ /	 		Aarker and 2 Hours 2 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours

Module:7	Art of Public Speaking	6 Hours			
Impromptu, Impo	rtance of Non-verbal Communication, Technical Talks, Dynamics of Prof	essional			
Presentations - I	ndividual & Group				
Activity : Ice Bre	aking; Extempore speech; Structured technical talk and Group presentation	1			
Module:8	Reading Comprehension Skills	4 Hours			
organization, rec supporting detai Reasoning Ques	ning, comprehensive reading, guessing words from context, under ognizing argument and counter-argument; distinguishing between main i l, fact and opinion, hypothesis versus evidence; summarizing and note- tions – Reading and Discussion g of Newspapers Articles and Worksheets on Critical Reasoning from web re-	nformation and taking, Critical			
Module: 9	Creative Writing	4 Hours			
	say, Developing ideas on analytical/ abstract topics				
Activity: Movie I	Review, Essay Writing on suggested Topics, Picture Descriptions				
Module: 10	Verbal Aptitude	6 hours			
	entence Completion using Appropriate words, Sentence Correction	0 nours			
	ng the use of appropriate words and sentences through web tools.				
Module: 11	Business Correspondence	4 hours			
	Format and purpose: Business Letters - Sales and complaint letter				
	riting- request for Internship, Industrial Visit and Recommendation				
Module: 12	Career Development	6 hours			
• •	tte, Resume Preparation, Video Profile				
Activity: Prepara	tion of Video Profile				
Module: 13	Art of Technical Writing - I	4 hours			
Technical Instruc	tions, Process and Functional Description				
	Technical Instructions				
Module: 14	Art of Technical Writing – II	4 hours			
Format of a Repo	ort and Proposal				
Activity: Techni	cal Report Writing, Technical Proposal				
	Total Lecture hours:	60 hours			
Text Book / Wo	rkbook				
1. Sanjay Ku	umar & Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, OUP, 2015				
	Wren & Martin, High School English Grammar & Composition, Regular ed., ND: Blackie ELT				
Books, 20					

1	Peter Watkins, Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language							
	Teachers, Cambridge, 2018							
2	Aruna Koneru, Professional Speaking Skills, OUP, 2015.							
3	J.C.Nesfield, English Grammar Eng	glish Grammar	Composition	n and Usage, Macr	nillan. 2019.			
4	Richard Johnson-Sheehan, Technic	al Communica	tion Today, 6	oth edition, ND: Pe	earson, 2017.			
5	Balasubramaniam, Textbook of English Phonetics For Indian Students, 3rd Edition, S. Chand							
	Publishers, 2013.							
Web	Resources							
1. <u>http</u>	os://www.hitbullseye.com/Sentence	-Correction-P	ractice.php					
2. <u>http</u>	os://hitbullseye.com/Critical-Reasor	ning-Practice-	Questions.ph	<u>p</u>				
Mod	e of Evaluation: Presentation, Discu	ussion Role Pl	av Assignme	ente FAT				
	· ·		ay, Assignin					
List o	f Challenging Experiments (Indic	cative)						
1.	1. Reading and Analyzing Critical Reasoning questions				8 hours			
2.	2. Listening and Interpretation of Videos				12 hours			
3.	Letter to the Editor		6 hours					
4.	Developing structured Technical T		12 hours					
5.	Drafting SOP (Statement of Purpo		10 hours					
6.	6. Video Profile				12 hours			
		Т	otal Labora	tory Hours	60 hours			
				· · ·				
Mode	e of Evaluation: Presentation, Disc	cussion, Role	Play, Assign	nments, FAT				
Recor	Recommended by Board of Studies 08.06.2019							
Appro	oved by Academic Council	55	Date	13-06-2019				